WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA	FORM – Atlantic and	d Gulf Coastal F	Nain Region			
Braight/Sile: SERP	CityCounty Samp	ison	Sampling Date: 8/19/14			
Applicant/Owner: DOM: NOA	city/county.	State: NC	Sampling Point: WSA0002f_W			
Investigator(s): EST-J.Gay, K. Murphrey	Section Townshin Range	. NA				
andform (billshop terrace etc.): AVAINAGE WALL	Local relief (concave, con		AVE Shone (%) U-2			
Landion (Initiation), terrace, etc.). (1010-1010-1010-1010-1010-1010-1010-101	$\gamma \times \gamma 57$	-74 548	41 11/65 84			
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): VINN Lat: 331		ig: <u>70, 30</u>				
Soil Map Unit Name: DIDD F JUNN STON SUILS		NWI classi	fication:			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y	ear? Yes No	(If no, explain in	Remarks.)			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	y disturbed? Are "No	ormal Circumstances	" present? Yes No			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pr	roblematic? (If need	ed, explain any answ	vers in Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing	g sampling point loc	ations, transec	ts, important features, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	is the Sampled A	rea				
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	within a Wetland	? Yes	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	-		······			
Remarks:						
ATDROLUGT						
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Ind	licators (minimum of two required)			
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface S	oil Cracks (B6)			
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B	13)	Sparsely \	Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)			
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B1	15) (LRR U)	Drainage	Drainage Patterns (B10)			
Saluration (A3) Hydrogen Sullide	: Odor (C1) iharaa alama Liriga Daata //	Moss Inn	Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizosp	oneres along Living Roots (i	Crewfieb E				
Drift Deposite (B3)	uced iton (CA)	<u>Seturation</u>	Visible on Aerial Imagen (C9)			
Algai Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surfac	26.0011111111100 00113 (00)	V Geomorp	hic Position (D2)			
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in	Remarks)	Shallow A	Aquitard (D3)			
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	· · · · ·	FAC-Neu	tral Test (D5)			
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sphagnur	m moss (D8) (LRR T, U)			
Field Observations:						
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inche	es): <u>NA</u>					
Water Table Present? Yes No 🖌 Depth (inche	es): 720"					
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inche	es): <u>720 / </u>	and Hydrology Pre	sent? Yes <u>/</u> No			
(includes capillary fringe)		if evelople:				
Describe Recorded Data (stream gabge, monitoring weil, aenar pric	bios, previous inspections),	n avanable.				
Pamarka:						
remarks.						

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSQ0002f_W

2.1422.1	Absolute Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>DOX30</u>)	<u>% Cover Species? Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species
1. Acer rubrum	20 Y FAS	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2 Lightstrum sinenst	50 V FAC	
2 SOLIN DIOVA	10 NI OBL	Total Number of Dominant
		B)
4		Percent of Dominant Species
5		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _/OO (A/B)
6		Brauplance Index werdtebe etc
7		Prevalence index worksneet:
8		Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
	ちつ = Total Cover	OBL species x 1 =
50% of total power: 4()) 20% of total cover 16	FACW species x 2 =
Septime/Shruth Stratum (Plat size: 3/)×3/	<u></u> 20% of total corten.	FAC species x 3 =
Supring/Shrup Stratom (Plot size:)	IN V FAC	FACU species x 4 =
1. INVISSOR SQUATICON		IIPI species y 5 =
2	······································	
3		
4		Prevalence Index = B/A =
5.		Hydrophytic Magazition Indicatory
6		A Dental Techson Indents March 19
7		- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophylic Vegetation
		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
-	<u>IU</u> = Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 🚬 ⊃	20% of total cover. 2	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x 30'</u>)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. none		be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
2		
		Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4		more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5		neight.
6		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8.		Harb All berbaarous (pop woods) plants, regardless
9		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10		
[10		Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11		height.
12		
	= Total Cover	
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 X30)		
1 Smilak rotundisulia	5 Y FAC	
	,,,,,,	
2		
3		
4		.
5		Hydrophytic
	= Total Cover	Vegetation
50% of total cover 2	5 20% of total cover:	Present? Yes No
Permerke: (If observed, list morph closical adaptations be		
		Sidi polo
Vegetation has been	gittered on	fitia tuge.
		·
1		

Profile Description: (Describe to the de	oth needed to docum	ent the indicat	or or confirm	the absence of in	dicators.)
Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Redox	Features	1	T	Bassardar
$\frac{(\text{incnes})}{(1)-1/2} = \frac{(\text{color}(\text{moist}))}{(1/2)-1/2} = \frac{\%}{4\%}$	$\frac{1}{1}$				Remarks
10-16 104R47 2 10	1095-316	<u> </u>	$-\frac{\gamma v}{\gamma v}$		
16-20 1041×61 2 100				<u>L</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u></u>		<u> </u>		
				, <u></u>	
				·	
			 Croine		
Hydric Soll indicators: (Applicable to a)	LRRs. unless other	wise noted.)		Indicators for P	Pole Linnig, m=mainx. Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol (A1)	Polyvalue Beli	ow Surface (S8	URR S. T. L	I) 1 cm Mucku	(A9) (I RR Q)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Thin Dark Sur	face (S9) (LRR	S, T, U)	2 cm Muck	(A10) (LRR S)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky	/ Mineral (F1) (L	RR O)	Reduced Ve	ertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Leámy Gleyer	d Matrix (F2)		Piedmont F	loodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Depleted Matr	rix (F3)		Anomalous	Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRK P, 1, U)	Kedox Dark S	k Surface (F5)		(MLKA 1: Red Parent	Material (TE2)
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depres	ssions (F8)		Very Shallo	w Dark Surface (TF12)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	Mari (F10) (LI	RR U)		Other (Expl	ain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Och	nțic (F11) (MLR)	A 151)	•	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Iron-Mangane	ese Masses (F1	2) (LRR O, P,	T) ³ Indicators	of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast Praine Redox (A16) (MLRA 15)	JAJ Umbric Surrad	CE (F13) (LRK) (E17) MI RA 14	(, I, U) (1)	weiland	nydrology must be present, listurbed or problematic
Sandy Gleved Matrix (S4)	Reduced Vert	tic (F18) (MLRA	150A, 150B)	diness d	isiarbed of problemate.
Sandy Redox (S5)	Piedmont Flo	odplain Soils (F	19) (MLRA 14	19A)	
Stripped Matrix (S6)	Anomalous B	right Loamy So	ls (F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 153C, 153	D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	- ·			· · · ·	
Restrictive Layer (if observed):					/
Depth (inches):				Hydric Soll Pres	sent? Yes No
1					
		}			
	•				



Wetland data point wsao002f_w facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

λ, s

Project/Site: SERP	City/County: Sampson Sampling Date: 8/21/14
Applicant/Owner: DOMINION	State: NC Sampling Point: WSQU002-U
Investigatories FSI-J.Gay K. Murphroy	Section Townshin Pange: NA
Landform (billolang targang ata)	Land ratio (approve approve and FIAt Stars (81) (1-7)
Landrorm (nillslope, terrace, etc.): $\frac{1}{2}$	Local relief (concave, convex, none): (10) Slope (%): $\sqrt{2}$
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LIK Lat: 23,	Long: 10131013 Datum (NOS 01
Soil Map Unit Name: 3100 + 30hn Ston Sc	NWI classification: NH
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of ye	ear? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes Vo
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pr	oblematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing	g sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	In the Committee Arms
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Is the sampled Area
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	within a wetland? Yes No
Remarks:	mL
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B	13) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B1	5) (LRR U) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide	Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Uxidized Rhizosp	heres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season water Lable (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Redu	cion in Tilled Soils (C6)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surfac	e (C7) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in	Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	/ x
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inche	s): <u>N A</u>
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inche	s): <u>72011</u>
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inche	s): 720 " Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial pho	tos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
i venterne.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

.

.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSA0002-4

20' 10'	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species
1	. <u> </u>			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. NONE	·	. <u> </u>		Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata:(B)
4				
5				That Are OBI FACW or FAC: (A/B)
6				
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
8.		-		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
		= Total Cov	/er	OBL species x 1 =
50% of total cover:	20% of	total cover	:	FACW species x 2 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 x (0')				FAC species x 3 =
				FACU species x 4 =
2				UPL species x 5 =
2				Column Totals: (A) (B)
3	·			
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5	·			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6	·		·····	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7	·			2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
		= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	20% of	i total cover	:	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\underline{3}\underline{\mathcal{O}} \times \underline{\mathcal{I}}$)			_	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Gossypium, hirsutum	<u>.85</u>	<u> Y </u>	FACU	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Mir Nistegium vinineum	10	_Ń	FAC	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3. Phytolacca americana	5	N	FALM	
4.				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast beight (DBH) regardless of
5				height.
6				Parling/Physic Manduclaria evoluting visco loss
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
0				
0			·	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9	• '		·	or size, and woody plants less than 3.20 it tail.
10			·	Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11			·	height.
12	11513			
	100	= Total Co	ver 🔪	
50% of total cover:	<u>ک</u> 20% o	f total cove	r. <u> </u>	
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: $DD \times (U)$)				•
1. hone .				
2				
3			••	
4				
5				Hydrophytic
		= Total Co	ver	Vegetation
50% of total cover:	20% /	of total cove		Present? Yes No
Remarke: (If observed list morphological adoptations be	2070 C			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	10w). • -	Sin	11	
Vator voint taken in	r Ag	ודוצ	ιο,	
	-			

.

Sampling Point: WSGODD2-U

•

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe t	o the dep	th needed to docur	ment the	Indicator	or confirm	the absence o	f Indicators.)		
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Feature	<u>s</u>					
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Туре'	Loc [*]	<u>Texture</u>	Re	marks	
0-6	104R512	100				·	<u>sc</u> .			
6-18	104R 5/2	IÙU					LS			
18-22	106R417	30	10425/6	10	6	$\overline{\Lambda}$	501			
1000	10-11-1-	~								
					·	·				
				_						
	oncentration D=Dent	etion RM	-Reduced Matrix M	S-Macke	d Sand G		² Location	Di ~ Pore Liping	M-Motriv	
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applica	ble to all	LRRs. unless othe	rwise not	ted.1	an	Indicators f	or Problematic	Hydric Se	olls ^a :
Histosol	(A1)		Dolvaniue Br	alow Surfe		I PP S T I).juliu u.	
Histic F	nedon (A2)		Thin Dark Si	urface (S9	1) (IRR S	T 11	2 cm Mi	uck (A3) (ERR C	// S)	
Black H	istic (A3)		Loamy Muck	cy Mineral	7F1) (LR)	τ, Ο) τ ()	2 cm m	d Vertic (E18) (r	o, utside Mi	RA 150A.B)
Hvdroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Glev	ed Matrix	(F2)	,	Piedmo	nt Floodplain So	ils (F19) (LRR P. S. TI
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	atrix (F3)	/		Anomal	ous Bright Loan	ny Soils (F	20)
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR P,	T, U)	Redox Dark	Surface (F6)		(MLR	A 153B)		
5 cm Mi	ucky Mineral (A7) (LR	R P, T, U) Depleted Da	ark Surfac	e (F7)		Red Pa	rent Material (TI	-2)	i
Muck P	resence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depr	essions (i	- 8)		Very St	allow Dark Surf	ace (TF12)
1 cm M	uck (A9) (LRR P, T)		Mad (F10) (i	LRR U)			Other (I	Explain in Rema	rks)	
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	chric (F11) (MLRA 1	51)	3			-
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangar	nese Mas	ses (F12)	(LRR O, P,	,T) Indica	ators of hydroph	ytic vegeta	tion and
Coast P	Taine Redox (A16) (N	ILKA 150	A) Umbrid Surfa	ace (F13)	(LRK P,	1, 0)	weth	and hydrology n	nust be pre	sent,
Sandy i	viucky ivineral (S1) (L Sloved Matrix (S4)	.KK U, SJ	Delta Ochric	C (F17) (W ortho (E19)	LKA 191)	50A 450D	unie V	ss disturbed or	proplemau	с.
Sandy C	Dedox (95)		Reduced Ve	loodelain :	(MILINA) Saile (E10	1 MIRA 1.) /ዐሏነ			
Stripper	1 Metrix (S6)		Anomalous	Bright Los	amy Soils	(E20) (MUS	45A) Ra 149a 153C	153D)		
Dark Si	rface (S7) (LRR P. S	. т. u)		ongin co	any 0085	(1 20) (112)	1000, 1000,	100.07		
Restrictive	Laver (if observed):	, , , , ,								· · · ·
Type	,,,,									
Depth /in	wheel:						Hudric Soil	Procept2 Ve	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Nn
Bemerket					· · ·		Injune con	riesenti ies	`	
Remarks;										
1										
		•								
1										
· ·										
1										



Upland data point wsao002_u facing northwest.

WETLAND	DETERMINATION DATA FO	ORM – Atlantic and G	ulf Coastal P	lain Region	
roject/Site: ACP	Ci	ty/County: Sampsi	on 🛛	_ Sampling Date:	8/19/14
plicant/Owner: DOM inid C	<u>) </u>		State: <u>//</u>	Sampling Point:	<u>wsao'001f_</u> u
vestigator(s): <u>EST-J.G</u> a	iy, K. Murphrey si	ection, Township, Range [,] _/	VA		
ndform (billslope, ferrace, etc.); (Mainage way L	cal relief (concave, convex,	none): . (an	cave slo	oe (%): U-2
braning (IBB or NI BA) I BB	P 1=35.25	8019 Long -	78.550	128 D=	1. N65 84
	+ TCHAOStolo Colils	Long		PEN	itani, <u>v · · · · ·</u> /
Map Unit Name: Drudu	JUNISICAL SUILS		NWI classif		
e climatic / hydrologic conditions c	in the site typical for this time of year	? Yes No	(If no, explain in	Remarks.)	
e Vegetation, Soil	or Hydrology significantly di	sturbed? Are "Normal	Circumstances	present? Yes	No
e Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology naturally probl	lematic? (If needed, e	explain any answ	ers in Remarks.)	
UMMARY OF FINDINGS -	Attach site map showing s	ampling point location	ons, transect	s, important f	eatures, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes No				
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes No	is the Sampled Area			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No	within a wetland?	res	NO	-
Remarks:					-+
YDROLOGY]
Netland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indi	cators (minimum c	of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of or	e is required: check all that apply)		Surface So	il Cracks (B6)	
Surface Mater (A1)	Acuatic Fauna (B13)	· · · · · ·	Snarsely V	egetated Concave	e Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Mart Deposits (815)	(I RR U)	Drainage F	Patterns (B10)	,,
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Oc	for (C1)	Moss Trim	Lines (816)	Ì
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidized Rhizospher	res along Living Roots (C3)	Drv-Seaso	n Water Table (C2	2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Presence of Reduce	d Iron (C4)	Crayfish B	urrows (C8)	
Drift Deposits (B3)	Recent Iron Reductiv	on in Tilled Soils (C6)	Saturation	Visible on Aerial I	magery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Geomorpt	ic Position (D2)	
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Re	marks)	Shallow A	quitard (D3)	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Ir	nagery (B7)		FAC-Neut	ral Test (D5)	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnun	n moss (D8) (LRR	T, U)
Field Observations:		٨			
Surface Water Present? Ye	esNo Depth (inches):				
Water Table Present? Ye	es No Depth (inches):	1011			
Saturation Present? Yes	es No Depth (inches):	Wetland	Hydrology Pres	sent? Yes 👱	No
(includes capillary fringe)			uniloble:	5 [°]	
Describe Recorded Data (stream	gauge, monitoring well, aenal photos	s, previous inspections), ir av	anable.	-	
Remarks:					
		•			
	,				
	•				

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSQ0001f-W

7.711/7.7)	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\frac{30 \times 30^{-1}}{100}$)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species
1. HENSER DONDONIA		<u> </u>	FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. NUSSA Sylvatica	19	<u> </u>	HAC	Total Number of Dominant
3. ALEV VUBRUM	<u> 20</u>	<u> </u>	FAC	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4. Lightstram Sintense	<u> </u>	<u>N</u>	EAC	Percent of Dominant Species 1/17)
5	. <u> </u>		·	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
6			·	Brausianaa Index workobaata
7				Tetel % Course of Multiply by
8				
		= Total Co	wer	OBL species x 1 5AOM(species x 2 -
50% of total cover: <u>25</u>	> 20% of	i total cove	r. <u> () </u>	FAC vv species x 2 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 X 30)	•		- 1 C	FAC species X 3 =
1. Ligustrum sinpase	20	_ <u>}</u> _	FAC	
2. ACEr rubrum	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	FAC	UPL species X 5 =
3		·		Column Totals: (A) (B)
4				Prevalence index = B/A =
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7.				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8.				3 - Prevalence Index is \$3.0 ¹
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25	= Total Co	wer	Broblematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Evolution)
50% of total cover; 2.	5 20% 0	f total cove	er: 5	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30) X301				Indiatan of huddin and confident huddeland mode
1 10100 dwg/dig aveclota	5	V	FACW	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3	-			
A.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tree ~ Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7 6 cm) or more in diameter at breast beight (DBH), regardless of
5				height.
6	_			Des Versionen 18 (series des environtes environtes des
7		·		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8				
o			<u> </u>	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft fall
5	-			
14				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in beight
42				neight.
12		- Tatal C		
E004 of hatal any any 2.	< <u>2006</u>	_ = Total C		
Z/X Z/X	20%0	of total cov	ei	
$\frac{\text{voody vine stratum}}{\sqrt{2}} \left(\frac{\text{Piot size: } 327, 326}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$	15	V	EArw	
1. SMILLAN MAULICULT			$-\frac{r}{FAC}$	
2. CONTRAIS VOLUMENT	- 12	<u> </u>	EA/	
3. <u>Stratoko 10+Unatration</u>				
4				
5	- 3 (-		Hydrophytic
ר ו		_ = Total C	cover	Present? Yes No
50% of total cover: 177	20%	of total cov	/er:/	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	low).			

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe)	to the dept	th needed to docun	nent the l	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Redo	Feature	s		. .	
(inches)	<u>Color (moist)</u>	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	<u>Type'</u>	_Loc [*]	Texture	Remarks
$ \underline{\mathcal{O}} $	104R512	100					<u>></u>	
7-16	104R4/2	90	7,56R5/6	10	C	M	LS	
		· <u> </u>	, ,	-				
		·						
		·		·				
					·	·		
							·	
¹ Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Dep	letion. RM=	Reduced Matrix, MS	S=Masked	f Sand Gr	ains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soll	Indicators: (Applic	able to all	LRRs, unless other	wise not	ed.)		Indicators	for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	L(A1)		Polyvalue Be	low Surfa	ce (S8) (I	.RR S, T, L	J)1cm1	Muck (A9) (LRR O)
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark St	irface (S9) (LRR S,	T, U)	2 cm 1	Muck (A10) (LRR S)
Black H	listic (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral	(F1) (LRI	R O)	Reduc	ced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrog	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	ed Matrix ((F2)		Piedm	nont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Stratifie	d Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	trix (F3)			Anom	alous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR P	, T, U) 	Redox Dark	Sunace (i	-6) . (57)		(ML Ded 5	.KA 1038) Derent Material (TE2)
	ucky Mineral (A/) (L)	хк.г., I, U) N	Bedoy Depre	n Ourace	≂(⊏/) :8)		Keg F	-arent Matchar (TF2) Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
1 cm M	uck (A9) (LRR P. T)	''	Mari (F10) (L	RR UI	~/		Other	(Explain in Remarks)
Deplete	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	, hric (F11)	(MLRA 1	51)	_	X 1 7
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangan	ese Mass	ses (F12)	(LRR O, P,	, T) ³ Indi	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast F	Prairie Redox (A16) (I	MLRA 150	A) Umbric Surfa	ece (F13)	(LRR P, '	r, U)	we	tland hydrology must be present,
Sandy	Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	Delta Ochric	(F17) (M	LRA 151)			less disturbed or problematic.
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18)	(MLRA 1	50A, 150B])	
- Sandy	Redox (S5) d Motrix (S6)			ooopiain a Bright Los	SOIS (F19 my Soile) (NULKA 14 (E20) (NULE	49A) 76 1/96 1531	C 153D)
Dark Si	u Wattix (36) urface (S7) (LRR P :	STUN	Anomatous i	Sign coa	any cons	(1 20) (111-1	1400,100	6, 1660)
Restrictive	Laver (if observed)	;						
Type:	,							
Depth (i	nches):						Hydric Soi	il Present? Yes No
Remarks:								
			in and	. 6	r r		c	
	ble to	VE-r	ieve rad	>+- F6	0 ((Che	ر	
1								
1								

t



Wetland data point wsao001f_w facing south

WETLA	ND DETERMINATIC		/ – Atlantic a	nd Gulf Coas	tal Plain Regi	on
Project/Site: <u>ACP</u>		City/C	ounty: <u>SOM</u>	rson	Sampling	Date: 8/19/14
Applicant/Owner: DOM 11	00			State: N		Point WSao 001-L
Investigator(s); ESI-J.	Gay, K. Murph	IVLY Section	n, Township, Rar	nae: NA	· · ·	
andform (billalana, torrana, etc.	huisinge	Local	relief (concerns a		DOP	Sland (81): 2-4
Landroinn (nillisiope, lenace, elc.	10 P	Local	$\gamma\gamma\gamma$	$\sqrt{10}$	$\frac{0.70}{100}$	
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Lat: DD. AD		.ong: <u>^ / 2, _ > .</u>	5010	Datum: [<u>////////////////////////////////////</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: 5100	& JUNNSTON	Sour		NWI d	lassification:	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditio	ons on the site typical for the	his time of year? Ye	es 🔽 No _	(if no, expl	ain in Remarks.)	_
ve Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	significantly distur	bed? Are "	Normal Circumsta	nces" present?	/es No
ve Vegetation, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problema	itic? (If ne	eded, explain any	answers in Rema	ırks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	S – Attach site ma	showing sam	pling point lo	ocations, tran	sects, import	ant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese	nt? Yes	No	is the Sampled	Aroa		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No	within a Motlar	Alea vd2 Vo	n No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No	witting a Metlar	lur fe	s NO_	
Remarks:						
HYDROLOGY						
Wetland Hydrology Indicato	rs:			Secondar	y Indicators (minir	num of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of	of one is required; check a	Il that apply)		Surfa	ce Soil Cracks (B	3)
Surface Water (A1)	Aquat	ic Fauna (B13)		Spar	sely Vegetated Co	ncave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Mari [Deposits (B15) (LR	RU)	Drain	age Patterns (B10))
Saturation (A3)	Hydro	gen Sulfide Odor (C1)	Moss	; Trim Lines (B16)	
Water Marks (B1)	Oxidi:	zed Rhizospheres a	long Living Roots	s (C3) Dry-9	Season Water Tab	le (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Prese	ince of Reduced Iro	n (C4)	Cray	fish Burrows (C8)	
Drift Deposits (B3)		nt Iron Reduction in	Tilled Soils (C6)	Satu	ration Visible on A	erial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Vluck Surface (C7)	.	<u> </u>	norphic Position (J2)
IION Deposits (B5)	Other	Explain in Reman	KS)		ow Aquitaro (D3)	
Mater-Stained Leaves (B	ov ar innagery (D7)			FAC-	aneurar rest (D5)	
Water-Statted Leaves (D				opine		(LKK 1, 0)
Surface Mater Present?	Ves No V	Depth (inches). N	+			
Mator Table Present?		Depth (inches): 7	2011			
		Deptil (inches).	$\frac{1}{2\rho^{1}}$	بب مامین البین الم	. D	
(includes capiliary fringe)				etiano Hydrology	Presentr tes	NO
Describe Recorded Data (stre	am gauge, monitoring we	II, aerial photos, pre	evious inspections	s), if available:		
Remarks:						
					,	
1						

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSac 001-4

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 X 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Dominiance rest worksheet.
A LAN VILLAVILM	1(7	V	FA(Number of Dominant Species
			<u>Fric</u>	That Are OBL, FACW, of FAC: (A)
2. LIVIOLEANON TURPERIO		<u> </u>	FAC	Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata:
A				
+		P+		Percent of Dominant Species
5				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
6				
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8				
	(5	= Total Co	/er	
50% of total cover:	5 20% of	total cover	. 3	FACW species x 2 =
$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$				FAC species x 3 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 00 x 90)				
1. Ligustrum Sincose	15	<u> </u>	FAC	
2 Arex Vabrian	5	Ú	FAC	UPL species x 5 =
		/	<u> </u>	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3	·	·	-	
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5.				
				nyurophytic vegetation indicators:
b	·			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				
· · · ·	20			- 3 - Prevalence index is \$3.0
	, <u> </u>		ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation' (Explain)
50% of total cover:	<u>2</u> 20% o	f total cove	г. <u> </u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30'X30')				
M (D) Step 100 Nimi and	\$ 5	V	DAC	ha present unless disturbed or problemelle
1. AUCIOSIOSIAM VIMILEUM	- <u>~</u>			be present, unless disturbed of problematic.
2. WODAWANDIA Arechata	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	PACW	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3		'		
				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				neight.
6.				Sanling(Shruh - Moody plants, evoluting vines, less
7				than 3 in DBH and creater than 3 28 ft (1 m) tall
ſ				
8				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9.				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10				
10				Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12.				
	16	- Total Ca	w/Dr	
	~ <u></u>		<u>, </u>	
50% of total cover:	<u>> </u>	of total cove	श	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30X,30)				•
1 Minis Notrind Folio				
	5	У	FAC	
Carilan male l'Entra		<u> </u>	FAC	
2. Smilax rotundisolia	<u>5</u> 10	<u> </u>	FAC	
2. <u>Smilax</u> rotundiziolia	<u>5</u> 10	<u> </u>	FAC	
2. <u>Smilax</u> rotundiziolia	<u>5</u> <u>(</u>)	<u> </u>	FAC FAC	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2. <u>Smilax</u> rotundition 3	<u>5</u> <u>6</u>	<u> </u>	FAC	
2. <u>Smilax</u> rotundition 3 4 5	<u>5</u> <u>10</u>	<u> </u>	FAC	Hydrophytic
2. <u>Smilax rotunditolia</u> 3 4 5	5 10 15	<u> </u>	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation
2. <u>Smilax rotunditolia</u> 3 4 5	<u>5</u> <u>6</u> <u>75</u> 2004	Y Y = Total C	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundiation</u> 3 4 5 50% of total cover: <u>7</u>	5 - 10 - 15 - 15 - 15	 	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 50% of total cover: <u>7</u> Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 6 (5 (5 10w).	 = Total C	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 For a cover: <u>7</u> Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 5 5 20% (Total Cov	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 50% of total cover: <u>7</u> Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 (5 (5 (5) (0w).	= Total C	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 (5 (5 (5) (0w).	Total Cov	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 50% of total cover: <u>7</u> Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 (5 (5 10w).	= Total C	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u>
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 50% of total cover: <u>7</u> Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 (5 (5 (0w).	= Total C	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 50% of total cover: <u>7</u> Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 (5 (5 (5) 10w).	= Total C	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
2. <u>Smilax rotundisolia</u> 3 4 5 50% of total cover: <u>7</u> Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	5 (5 (5 20%)	 	FAC FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Profile Descrip	tion: (Describet	o the depth	needed to docur	nent the indicator	or confirm i	the absence of In	dicators.)	1
Depth	Matrix	<u>_</u>	Redo	x Features				
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	<u>% Type'</u>		Texture	Remarks	
0-23 1	OGR 4/2	<u> </u>						
22-25 11	16RH/3	1(20				\prec		
	- <u>jk 75</u>				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
				<u> </u>				[
·								
				<u></u>		····		
					·			
				• •				
¹ Type: C=Cond	entration, D=Dep	letion, RM=R	educed Matrix, M	S=Masked Sand G	rains.	² Location: PL=	Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soil Ind	licators: (Applic	able to all LF	RRs, unless othe	rwise noted.)		Indicators for F	roblematic Hydric Solls ³ :	
Histosol (A	1)		Polyvalue Be	elow Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	1 cm Muck	(A9) (LRR O)	
Histic Epipe	edon (A2)		Thin Dark St	urface (S9) (LRR S	, T, U)	2 cm Muck	(A10) (LRR S)	
Black Histic	: (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral (F1) (LR	R 0)	Reduced Ve	ertic (F18) (outside MLRA 1	50A,B)
Hydrogen S	Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gley	ed Matrix (F2)		Piedmont F	loodplain Soils (F19) (LRR F	ν, S, T)
Stratified La	ayers (A5)		Depleted Ma	itrix (F3)		Anomalous	Bright Loamy Soils (F20)	
Organic Bo	dies (A6) (LRR P	, T, U)	Redox Dark	Surface (F6)		(MLRA 1	53B)	
5 cm Muck	y Mineral (A7) (LF	R P, T, U)	Depleted Da	rk Surface (F7)		Red Parent	Material (TF2)	
Muck Pres	ence (A8) (LRR U	}	Redox Depr	essions (F8)		Very Shallo	w Dark Surface (TF12)	
1 cm Muck	(A9) (LRR P, T)		Marl (F10) (I	LRR U)		Other (Expl	ain in Remarks)	
Depleted B	elow Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	chric (F11) (MLRA	151)	2		
Thick Dark	Surface (A12)		iron-Mangar	nese Masses (F12)	(LRR O, P,	T) "Indicators	of hydrophytic vegetation a	nd
Coast Prair	rie Redox (A16) (I	MLRA 150A)	Umbric Surfa	ace (F13) (LRR P,	Τ, Ü)	wetland	hydrology must be present,	
Sandy Muc	ky Mineral (S1) (I	LRR O, S)	Delta Ochric	(F17) (MLRA 151)	unless c	isturbed or problematic.	
Sandy Gle	yed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18) (MLRA 1	50A, 150B)			
Sandy Rec	10X (85)			oodplain Soils (F1)	9) (MILKA 14) 7520) (MILR	9A) • 440 • 4500 453		
Stripped M	atrix (S6)	III	Anomalous	Bright Loamy Soils	(F20) (WER/	A 149A, 153C, 153	(U)	
Restrictive La	ce (S/) (LRR P, 3	5, 1, U)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Tipe	yor (ii observed)	•						_
Type:	• -					Illudida Oall Day		
	es):		—			Hydric Son Pres	Sentr tes NO	
Remarks:								
								-
								-
								-



Upland data point wsao001_u facing northwest.

.

Project/Site: ACP	City/County: Sami	SON Sampling Date: 5/20	115
Applicant/Owner: Dominion		State: NC Sampling Point: WSAPC	302f-w
Investigator(s): ESI (ROPER, TURNbull)	Section, Township, Rang	e: none	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): drainage	Local relief (concave, cor	avex, none): <u>CONCAVE</u> Slope (%): 2	-51/1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRP P J Lat: 35	. 27614 Lo	ng: -78, 55391 Datum: W6	584
Soil Map Unit Name: Bibb Soils, frequent	y flooded	NWI classification: <u>PFO</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y	ear? Yes 🔽 No 🔄	(If no, explain in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	v disturbed? Are "N	ormal Circumstances" present? Yes No	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	oblematic? (If need	ded, explain any answers in Remarks.)	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS Attach site map showin	g sampling point lo	cations, transects, important features	, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soll Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: No No	is the Sampled A within a Wetland	Area 1? Yes No	
HYDROLOGY			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two requ	ired)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply	(1)	J Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
Adduct Paula (B)	15) (LRR U)	Drainage Patterns (B10)	D0)
Saturation (A3)	Odor (C1)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
Water Marks (B1)	heres along Living Roots	(C3) 🔲 Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	uced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C8)	~
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	e (C7)	Geomorphic Position (D2)	.5)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Remarks)	Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
Linundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
I ✓ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	······	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inche	NA		
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inche	es): 20		1
Saturation Present? Yes Ves No Depth (inche	es): Wet	tland Hydrology Present? Yes 📈 No	
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial ph	otos, previous inspections)), if available:	
Remarks:			ĺ
Butressed trees			l
			ļ
			Ì

VEGETATION (Fou	ur Strata) –	Use scientific	names of	plants.
-----------------	--------------	----------------	----------	---------

Sampling Point: _____

Tran Stratum (Distainer 30ftx30ft)	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
They cocco	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species
1. Itex opacos	<u></u>	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-1}}$	FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. CIPUIUMMOAN STYRACITION	-10	<u> </u>		Total Number of Dominant
3. NYSSA SYIVATICA	10	_ <u></u>	<u></u>	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species
5		. <u> </u>		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)
6				(,
7		-		Prevalence Index worksheet:
8				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
	35	= Total Cov	er	OBL species x 1 =
50% of total cover: 17	5 20%	total cover	7	FACW species x 2 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30+1+ 30+1+)	<u> </u>		·	FAC species x 3 =
1 Thex () PALA	70	V	CA1	FACU species x 4 =
2 Symologos triggtoria		_ <u>/</u>	<u>- nc</u>	UPL species x 5 =
2 ympious Thiotoria	<u> </u>		FHO	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3	·	·	·	
4,		<u> </u>		Prevalence Index = B/A =
5	·			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				1 Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7	. <u> </u>			2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				\square 3 - Prevalence Index is <3.0 ¹
	25	= Total Cov	/er	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Evaluation
50% of total cover: 12.	5 _{20% o}	f total cover	5	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft x 30 ft)				The structure of the state of the
1. Llethra alnifolia	10	<u> </u>	FACW	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2		•		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines 3 in (7.6 cm) or
4		·		more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				height.
6				Sapling/Shrub – Wondy plants, excluding vines, less
7		-		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8				
9.	-			of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft fall
10				
11		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
12				neight.
12.	- 10		·	
	3		ver 2	
	<u> </u>	of total cove	r: <u> </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>JUTTX JUTT</u>)				
1. <u>riore</u>			·	
2				
3	<u> </u>		. <u> </u>	
4	<u> </u>			
5				Hydrophytic
	0	= Total Co	over	Vegetation
50% of total cover:	20% (- of total cove	er:	Present? Yes Ves No
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be				

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe t	to the depth	needed to docun	ent the i	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicators.))
Depth	Matrix		Redo	Features	<u>s</u>				,
		100 -	Color_(moist)	%	Type'	Loc	Texture		Remarks
$\frac{1}{1}$	IUYK II		NO 51				<u> </u>	mulky	textore
10-20	10110012	<u> 45 </u>	01K-016		<u> </u>	17	_LS_	V	<u>.</u> .
						·		·	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>							
								<u> </u>	
·									
			·····		·		<u>. </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Depl	letion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, MS	S=Masked	Sand Gr	ains.	² Location:	: PL=Pore Lini	ng, M≃Matrix.
Hydric Soil i	ndicators: (Applica	able to all L	RRs, unless other	wise note	ed.)	55 6 7 18		s for Problema	tic Hydric Soils':
	(A1) bipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	rface (S9)	ce (58) (L) (LRR S.	.RR S, T, U, T. U)	$\square 2 \text{ cm}$	MUCK (A9) (LR Muck (A10) (LR	R D) R S)
Black Hi	stic (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral	(F1) (LRF	R O)	Redu	ced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydroge	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	d Matrix ((F2)		Piedr	nont Floodplain	Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
	Bodies (A5)	. T. U)	Bedox Dark S	trix (F3) Surface (F	-6)		Anom /Mi	alous Bright Lo	oamy Soils (F20)
5 cm Mi	icky Mineral (A7) (LF	R P, T, U)	Depleted Dar	k Surface	• (F7)			Parent Material	(TF2)
Muck Pr	esence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depre	ssions (F	8)			Shallow Dark S	urface (TF12)
Depleter	ick (A9) (LRR P, T) 1 Below Dark Surface	≏ (Δ11)	Mari (F10) (L	.RR U) aric (E11)		51)		r (Explain in Re	marks)
Thick Da	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangan	ese Mass	es (F12)	(LRR O, P,	T) ³ Indi	icators of hydro	phylic vegetation and
Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (N	/LRA 150A)	Umbric Surfa	ce (F13)	(LRR P, 1	', U)	we	etland hydrolog	y must be present,
Sandy M	lucky Mineral (S1) (L Sleved Matrix (S4)	.RR 0, S)	Delta Ochric Reduced Ver	(F17) (ML tic (F18) (LRA 151) (MI RA 1)	50A 150B)	un	less disturbed	or problematic.
Sandy F	ledox (S5)		Piedmont Flo	odplain S	Soils (F19)	(MLRA 14	9A)		
Stripped	Matrix (S6)		🔲 Anomalous E	Bright Loa	my Soils	(F20) (MLR	A 149A, 153	C, 153D)	
Bestrictive	nace (S7) (LRR P, S	5, T, U}							
Type:		•							/
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric So	il Present?	Yes No
Remarks:							.L		
1									
1									
ļ									
1									



Wetland data point wsap002f_w facing northeast.

-

Project/Site: ACP	City/County: SAM 2500 sempting Date: 5/20/15
Applicant/Owner: Dominion	State: NC Sampling Point WS4P002_W
Investigator(s): ESILRODER, Harbour)	Section Townshin Range: NDNO
Landform (billslope terrace etc): drunage	Local relief (concave, convex, none); UN(AVE, Sinne (%); U-31/
Subregion (I BR or MI BA): L L L P U Lat:	35.27597 Long: -78,55.406 Detum: W/-594
Soil Map Unit Name: Maryn Joumy Sar	20, 6-12: 6 DED NWI classification NA
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this tim	ne of year? Yes No. (If po explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology signi	ficantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation . Soil . or Hydrology nature	rally problematic? (If peeded, explain any answers in Remarks)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map sho	owing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>No</u>
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that	Lapply)
L Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fai	una (B13)
Saturation (A3)	Sulfide Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized R	hizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	of Reduced Iron (C4)
Drift Deposits (B3)	n Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Surface (C7)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth	(inches):
Water Table Present? Yes NoDepth	(inches): >20
Saturation Present? Yes No Ver Depth	(inches): >20 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, ae	rial photos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSAP 002-4

Two Startum (Plat in 30 ft x 30 ft.	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
1 TLAY DOW (A	<u>.% Cover</u>		<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species
2 Limidambar Styraciflug	$-\frac{10}{10}$	- <u>ý</u> -	FFIL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3 Aver rubrum		-/	FAC	Total Number of Dominant
A		— —	110	Species Across All Strata: (B)
			·	Percent of Dominant Species
6	·	•		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
7			·	Prevalence Index worksheet:
8	•		·	<u>Total % Cover of:</u> Multiply by:
· ·	35	- Total Co		OBL species x 1 =
50% of total cover: 17	5 20% of	- Total covo		FACW species x 2 =
Sanling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30ff x 30ff)	<u>. </u>	total cove	·	FAC species x 3 =
1 Ilex practice	10	Y	FRC,	FACU species x 4 =
2 Symplous tinutorics	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ERC	UPL species x 5 =
3		_/	<u>. 1 110</u>	Column Totals: (A) (B)
A	•	•		•
5				Prevalence Index = B/A =
6			• •	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
7				- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
a				
0	15	- Total Ca		☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
50% of total course 7	5^{-10}	- Total Go		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft v 30 ft	<u> </u>	i iolai cove		
1 Vitis mtundifolia	.5	V	FOR	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
2		-/		be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
0	•			Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height
				, roight
7		·		Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less
0				
o				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
10	•			of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
11		·		Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
12		·		neight.
		- Total C.		
E0% of total payors 7	<u> </u>	_= Total Ci	Jver 	
Woody Vipo Stratum (Plot pizo: 30ff x 30ff	<u>0</u> 20% 0	n total cove	en: <u> </u>	
1 Vitis rotunditolica	6	V	EAr	
2 Smilax rotundifolica	- <u> </u>	· <u> </u>	CAC	
2	!	· <u> </u>		
A		·		
z				
				Hydrophytic
			over フ	Present? Yes No
SU% OF TOTAL COVER:	20% (DI TOTAL COV	er:	
remarks. (ii observed, list morphological adaptations be	iow).			
· · · · ·				

,

Sampling Point: WSap 002-4

Profile Desc	cription: (Describe	to the depti	n needed to docun	nent the indica	ator or confirm	m the absence of ir	idicators.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features				
	$\frac{\text{Color (moist)}}{(moist)}$	<u> </u>	Color (moist)	<u>%Ty</u>	pe' Loc'	Texture	<u> </u>	
0-12	10 YK 14	100	<u> </u>			<u>fines</u>		
12-20	104KS14	100						
								_
					<u> </u>			
<u> </u>	·			·		·		
	<u> </u>					·		
						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
1	anagetration D-Dev		Doduced Metric Ma			21		
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applic	bietion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, Ma	S=Masked San	d Grains.	Location: PL=	Pore Lining, M=Matr	<u>1X.</u>
	maicators, (Applic			wise noted.)			Proplematic Hydric	Sons-:
	l (A1) ninodon (A2)		Polyvalue Be	low Surface (S	8) (LRR S, T,		(A9) (LRR O)	
	pipeuon (Az)			Hace (S9) (LR	KS, I, U)		(A10) (LRR S)	
	nsilic (A3) an Sulfida (A4)			y Moteix (F1)	(LRR U)		eπic (F18) (outside	MLRA 150A,B)
	d Lavore (A6)		Deploted Ma	u Mallix (F2)			-loodplain Solls (F19	(LRR P, S, I)
	Bodies (A6) (I RR I	от 10	Beday Dark	Surface (F6)			Engrit Loarny Solls	(F20)
	ucky Mineral (A7) (I	RR P. T. UN		rk Surface (F7)	I	Red Paren	t Material (TE2)	
Muck P	resence (A8) (LRR I	J)		essions (F8)			w Dark Surface /TE	12)
	uck (A9) (LRR P. T)	- 1	Marl (F10) /I	.RR U)		Other (Evn	Jain in Remarke)	
Deplete	d Below Dark Surfac	ce (A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11) (MLI	RA 151)		an in reemanoy	
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)	. ,	Iron-Mangan	ese Masses (F	12) (LRR O. F	P. T) ³ Indicator	s of hydrophytic yea	etation and
Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) 🗍 Umbric Surfa		(P, T, U)	wetland	hydrology must be r	present.
Sandy N	Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	Delta Ochric	(F17) (MLRA	151)	unless	disturbed or problem	atic.
🗌 🗌 Sandy 🤇	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ver	rtic (F18) (MLF	RA 150A, 1508	3)	•	
🛛 🔲 Sandy I	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Flo	oodplain Soils ((F19) (MLRA 1	(49A)		
Stripped	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous E	Bright Loamy S	oils (F20) (ML	RA 149A, 153C, 15	3D)	
Dark St	urface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U}						
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Type:								
Depth (ir	iches):					Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes	No
Remarks:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
								1
1								
								Ì
								1
1								
								Í
1								



Upland data point wsap002_u facing southwest.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA	· FORM – Atl	lantic and G	Sulf Coastal	Plain Region
Project/Site: ACP	_ City/County: _	Sampsc) <u>n</u>	Sampling Date: <u>5/26/15</u>
Applicant/Owner: Dominion			State: NC	Sampling Point: WSap 003f_W
Investigator(s): ESI-J. Harbour, K. Marphrey	Section, Town	nship, Range: _	NA	13
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>+ (a+</u>	_ Local relief (co	oncave, convex	, none): <u>こつ</u> へ	<u>cave</u> Slope (%): <u>○-२</u>
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): <u>LRR P</u> Lat: <u>35</u> .	<u>26873</u>	Long:	78.558	<u>44</u> Datum: <u>W65</u> 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Foreston Loamy sand			NWI class	ification: <u>PFO</u>
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y	year?Yes 📈	No	(If no, explain ir	Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	ly disturbed?	Are "Norma	al Circumstances	s" present? Yes 📈 No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	problematic?	(If needed,	explain any ans	wers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showin	ig sampling	point locati	ons, transec	ts, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: Image: Solid Present PresentPresentPresent Present Present Present Present Present	- Is the - within	Sampled Area a Wetland?	Yes	No
HYDROLOGY		an a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Ind	Soil Crooke (RS)
Surface Water (A1)	// 313)			Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	15) (LRR U)			Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3)	∋ Odor (C1)		Moss Trir	n Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1)	pheres along Liv	ring Roots (C3)	Dry-Seas	on Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	luced Iron (C4)		Crayfish I	Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3)	uction in Tilled S	Soils (C6)		n Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algai Mat or Crust (B4)	Ce (C7) Remarka)		Geomorp	nic Position (D2)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	r Keilidiks)			tral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnu	m moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inche	es): <u>NA</u>			
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inch	es): <u>>20</u> "			
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (includes capillary fringe)	es): <u>720''</u>	Wetland	l Hydrology Pre	sent? Yes <u>V</u> No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial ph	otos, previous ir	nspections), if a	vailable:	
Remarks:	<u></u>			
				1

.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSap 003 fw

2051/2054	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
$\frac{\text{Tree Stratum}}{2} (\text{Plot size: } 2017 \times 2014)$	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. Prins Faeda	<u>-20</u>	<u> </u>	FRU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. ACEV VUDIUM	1>	<u> </u>	FAC	Total Number of Dominant
3. LIQUIDAMOON STYRACTETUON	10	N	FAC	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4. QUERCUS nigra	<u> </u>	<u>N</u>	FAC	Descent of Deminent Occurs (1)
5				That Are OBL FACW or FAC: (OUT) (A/B)
6				
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
8				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
······································	60	= Total Cov	<u></u>	OBL species x 1 =
50% of total answer 20	000/ -4		"เว	FACW species x 2 =
Some in total cover:	20% 01	total cover:		FAC species x 3 =
Saping/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: Cost (Cost)	1 <	NZ	FAR	FACU species x 4 =
1. Dyninocos fine land		<u> </u>	Tic	
2. ACEV TODIUM		<u> </u>	FAC	
3. Liquidambar Staracisica	<u></u>	<u>N</u>	FAC	
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				
7				
8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	30	= Total Cox		☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0
50% of total asympt 15			6	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation' (Explain)
50% of total cover: <u>1</u>	20% 0	r total cover	<u> </u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2013 A COTA)				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. INUTE PRESERVE			<u></u>	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				Tree - Woody plants excluding vines 3 in (7.6 cm) or
4				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				height.
6.				Sanling/Shruh Mondy plants, systeming visco, loss
7.				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8				
0		·		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
ð	•			of size, and woody plants less than 3.26 it tall.
		•	·	Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11		·		height.
12				
	<u> </u>	= Total Co	ver	
50% of total cover:	20% o	f total cover	;	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 3054 X305)	_	. ,		
1. Vitis Kotundi Folia	5	V .	FAC	
2. Smilox rotundisonia	1()	<u> </u>	FAC	
3				
A				
**				
5	1 2			Hydrophytic
_	<u></u>	= Total Co	ver ᠵ	Present2 Van No
50% of total cover: _/,	<u>></u> 20% c	of total cove	r:	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations bel	ow).			

Sampling Point: W5ap 003F.W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Depth Matrix Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) % Color (moist) % Type ¹ Loc ² Texture Remarks	
U-10 109R at 1 100 SL Thin mucky Surgar	<u> </u>
10 - 12 104R3/1 100	
12-20 104R5/2 98 104R5/6 2 C N LC	
¹ Type: C=Concentration D=Depletion RM=Reduced Matrix MS=Masked Sand Grains	
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils	3,
Histosol (A1)	•
Histic Epipedon (A2)	
Black Histic (A3)	150A.B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	R P. S. T)
Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Matrix (F3)	,
Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) 📃 Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	
Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation	1 and
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (IRB O. S)	nt,
Sandy Macky Mineral (S1) (ERR O, S) Class Octatic (F17) (MERR 151) Unless disturbed or problematic.	
Sandy Redox (S5)	
Stripped Matrix (S6)	
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P. S. T. U)	
Restrictive Layer (if observed):	
Туре:	
Depth (inches):	
Remarks:	, <u> </u>
, ,	



Wetland data point wsap003f_w facing east.



Wetland data point wsap003f_w facing south.

Photo Sheet 1 of 2

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP	City	County: Sampso	n	Sampling Date: 5/26/15
Applicant/Owner: Dominion	-		State: NC	Sampling Point: WSA 003_U
Investigator(s): ESI-J. Harbox	1, K. MURPhilly Sec	tion, Township, Range: _	NA	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _ 🗧 🕻	<u>አ</u> ት Loc	al relief (concave, convex	, none):	ave slope (%): 2-4
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): L R R -	C Lat: 35.269	587 Long:-	78.5584	4 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Foreston	Loamy Sond		NWI classifi	cation: NA
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the	site typical for this time of year?	Yes No	(If no, explain in I	Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or H	ydrology significantly dist	urbed? Are "Norma	al Circumstances"	present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or H	ydrology naturally problem	matic? (If needed,	explain any answ	ers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Att	ach site map showing sa	mpling point locati	ons, transect	s, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No Yes No Yes No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes	No
Remarks:				
HYDROLOGY	<u></u>			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indic	ators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is re	equired; check all that apply)		Surface So	Il Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Sparsely Ve	egetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	Marl Deposits (B15) (L	RR U)	Drainage P	atterns (B10)
Saturation (A3)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor	r (C1)		Lines (B16)
Sediment Deposits (B2)		s along Living Roots (C3)	Dry-Seasor	Water Table (C2)
Drift Deposits (B3)		in Tilled Soils (C6)		Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Thin Muck Surface (C7	7)	Geomorphi	c Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Other (Explain in Remaining Remaing Remaining Remaining Remaining Remaining Remaining Remaini	arks)	Shallow Aq	uitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imager	y (B7)		FAC-Neutra	al Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnum	moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Surface Water Present? Vos	No Dopth (inchar): /	VA		
Water Table Present? Yes	No Depth (inches): 7	>20"		
Saturation Present? Yes	No Depth (inches):	>20 ¹¹ Wetland	Hydrology Pres	ent? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe)	monitoring well aerial obotos	previous inspections) if a		······
	, montoring went dende protos, j	previous inspections), ir a	valiable.	
Remarks:		······		
				g and the
1				in the second

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSap 003_4

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 54 X 30 54)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Onester
1. Pinus taeda	30	V	FAC	That Are OBL FACW or FAC:
2 GURYLUS NIGVA	10	-ý	FAC	(A)
2 A/PV VUDCUCO	10		STAC.	Total Number of Dominant
. I Auidaabar d. racistraa	~~~~		<u>F85</u>	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4. LIGHTONING SIGTONICK		<u>_N</u>	FAU	Percent of Dominant Species
5				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 10 (A/B)
6			<u> </u>	
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
8				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
	55	= Total Cov	/er	OBL species x 1 =
50% of total cover 27,5	20% of	total cover	. \	FACW species x 2 =
Sonling/Shrub Stratum (Blot size: ROM X ROSA	20 % 01	ioial cover		FAC species x 3 =
SLAADBACAS LINE (MOUSIZE: COB (NOOR)	20	Y	FAC	FACU species x 4 =
1. JUNITIOLOS TINCTOTIO		<u> </u>	1.70	
2. JIXX Oraca	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>trc</u>	
3. <u>ACEV VUOLUM</u>	5	<u>N</u>	FAC	Column Lotals: (A) (B)
4				Prevalence Index - P/A -
5.				
6			···· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ·	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
······································				1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
/		······		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8	7-			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
	<u>_55</u> _	= Total Cov	/er	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 17, 5	20% of	total cover	: 7	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: ろのチャズ ろのデん)				Indicators of hydrig soil and walkes i hydrote was to
1. ADAR Present				be present, unless disturbed or problematic
2				Definitions of Four Venet-time Other
د، <u></u>		<u> </u>		Demations of Four vegetation Strata:
პ				Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines. 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5	<u></u>			height.
6				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8.				
9				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
				or size, and woody plants less (nat) 3.20 [[(all.
		·		Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12				
		= Total Co	ver	
50% of total cover:	20% 0	f total cover	r:	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 308+ × 305+)				
1 VILIS rotundifolia	10	У	FAC	
· Ionicera Laponico	<u>-</u>		TTA-	
Caller Carriel Conto			<u>rnu</u>	1
3. JUNIUR TUNUNGEROND	<u> </u>		TAL	
4				
5				Hydrophytic
	20	= Total Co	ver	Vegetation
50% of total cover (U	20% ^	f total covo	4	Present? Yes <u>No</u>
Bomarkai //f.ekeeniset list ment also in total cover,	20700		••	
Remarks: (IT observed, list morphological adaptations belo	w).			

Sampling Point: WSap003_ U

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe	to the dep	oth needed to docu	ment the i	ndicator	or confirm	the absence of ir	idicators.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features	·				
	$\frac{1}{1}$	$-\frac{\%}{100}$	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>		L0C*	Texture	Remarks	······································
	104R312								
6-12	104K4/2	100					5		
12-20	104R6/2	98	104R516	2	С	\sim	SL		
,						•••••			
			·····				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u></u>									
1 _{Tuno: C=C}						-1	21		
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Appli	sable to all	Reduced Matrix, M	S=Masked	Sand Gr	ains,	Location: PL=	Pore Lining, M=Matr	ix.
								Problematic Hydric	50IIS :
	(AI) Singdon (A2)			elow Surrac	ce (S8) (L	.RR S, I, L		(A9) (LRR O)	
	stic (A3)			mace (59)	(LKK 5,	1,0)		(A10) (LRR S)	
	Silc (AJ) Sulfide (AA)			y Minerar (ad Matrix (I	(F I) (EKP E9)	(0)		enic (F18) (outside)	MLRA 150A,B)
	1 avers (A5)			eu Mairix (i striv (E2)	FZ)			Diopiain Solis (F19)	(LKK P, S, I)
	Rodies (A6) (LRR I	тт	Redox Dark	surface (F	6)			EDIGHT LOAINY SOIS ((F20)
5 cm Mi	icky Mineral (A7) (,,,,,, RR Р. Т. II		rk Surface	(F7)			Material (TE2)	
	esence (A8) (LRR I		Redox Depr	essions (FS	3)			w Dark Surface (TE-	12)
	ick (A9) (LRR P. T)	-,	Marl (F10) (I	_RR (J)	-,		Other (Evn	lain in Remarke)	
	d Below Dark Surfa	ce (A11)		hric (F11)	(MLRA 1	51)		an in it it citians)	
Thick Da	ark Surface (A12)	• •	Iron-Mangar	nese Masse	es (F12) (LRR O. P.	T) ³ Indicator	s of hydronhytic year	tation and
🗍 Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150	A) 🔲 Umbric Surfa	ace (F13) (LRR P. T	, U)	wetland	hvdrology must be p	present.
🔲 Sandy M	lucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	Delta Ochric	(F17) (ML	RA 151)		unless o	disturbed or problema	atic.
Sandy G	Bleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18) (MLRA 18	50A, 150B)			
Sandy F	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Fl	oodplain S	oils (F19)	(MLRA 14	19A)		
Stripped	Matrix (S6)		Anomalous I	Bright Loar	ny Soils (F20) (MLR	A 149A, 153C, 15	3D)	
🔲 Dark Su	rface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)							
Restrictive	Layer (if observed)	:							
Туре:									
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soil Pre	sent? Yes	No
Remarks:									
			*						



Upland data point wsap003_u facing northeast.



Upland data point wsap003_u facing northwest.

Photo Sheet 2 of 2

WETLAND DETERMINATION DAT	A FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region
Project/Site: ACP	City/County: Sh-OSaN Sampling Date: 9/23/2014
Applicant/Owner: Dominician	State: N/C Sampling Point: WSAO OIDE-W
Investigator(s): EST (R. Scharf, K. Talmaren	Section, Township, Range: NONE
andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.); FloodolpiN	Local relief (concave, convex, none): (on KAVE Slope (%): 04
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LPP Lat: 3	55.258188 Long: -78.561121 Datum: WESRY
Soil Map Unit Name: Bibb AND TOMASTON Soil	LS. FR29 VENHU Flooder NWI classification: PFO
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time o	of year? Yes X No (If no. explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significa	antly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally	y problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show	ring sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No
HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that app	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Dolv) D Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfi Vater Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizo Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Recent Iron Recen	i (B13) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) (B15) (LRR U) Drainage Patterns (B10) ide Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16) ospheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ieduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Crayfish Burrows (C8) eduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) rface (C7) Geomorphic Position (D2) n in Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (ind Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (ind Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (ind Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (ind Cincludes capillary fringe) No Depth (ind Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial)	iches): <u>NA</u> iches): <u>> 20</u> iches): <u>> 20</u> wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>V</u> No photos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks: WW p-1070-	
. ,	

.

1

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

٤.

1

Sampling Point: WSaoOl0f-W

2017	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>JAS()</u>)	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species 2
1. FRAXINGS LAKOLINIANA	10		00-	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. Platanus occidentalis	20		t <u>ACW</u>	Total Number of Dominant
3. Tilia americana	20	<u> </u>	FACU	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4.				
5	· <u></u>	·		Percent of Dominant Species 75
· · · · ·	·	·····	,	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
	·	·		Prevalence Index worksheet:
7	· <u></u>			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8	<u> </u>	·		
4~	<u></u>	= Total Cove	er In	
50% of total cover: <u>ZS</u>	20% of	f total cover:	<u> </u>	FACW species x 2 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: SOX30)				FAC species x 3 =
1 Liquetour SineNSE	ØD	N	FN(.	FACU species x 4 =
				UPL species x 5 =
2	·	,		Column Totals: (A) (B)
3	· ·			
4		· ·	<u> </u>	Prevalence Index = B/A =
5	<u> </u>	· ·		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6			<u> </u>	1 - Ranid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				
8				
		- Tetel Ori		☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'
L, L,	$\sqrt{-00}$	= Total Cov	er	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 70	<u>)</u> 20% o	f total cover:		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>JO X 30</u>)	h			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. NONC.	φ			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2.				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				
				Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4		·		more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				neight.
6				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8.				
9		•		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall
10				of size, and woody plants less than 5.20 it tall.
		<u> </u>		Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12				
	Ų	= Total Cov	/er	
50% of total cover:	/20% c	of total cover	:	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30130		•		
1 hone	<u>ය</u>			
2	<u> </u>	•		
3			_	
4				
5				Hydrophytic
	Ø	= Total Co	/er	Vegetation
50% of total covor	20%			Present? Yes No
Demerket (If channel list manufaction in the second list manufaction is second list manufaction i	2070 (•	· •
Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations be	юw).			
· · ·				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Sampling Point: WSav 010 F.W.

.

	ription: (Describe to	o me depui	needed to docum	ent the in	dicator	or confirm	the absence of	indicators.))	
Depth	Matrix		Redox	Features	T	2	Tandar		Dama da	
(inches)	Color (moist)			<u>%</u>	lype'					
Q-5	- LOHE -	-40	NONE				_ <u></u>		~/ ^c	
5-6	1018-3/2	95_	7.5. YR 2/3	<u></u>			<u> </u>			
16-22	1002 5/2	_60	IONR 46.	<u> </u>			SUL			
	- p		• •							
,n							•			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=R	educed Matrix, MS	=Masked	Sand Gr	ains.	² Location: PL	-=Pore Linin	ng, M=Matrix.	-11- ³ .
Hyaric Soil	Indicators: (Applica		Res, unless other	wise noti	90.) 				tic Hydric St	DIIS :
	(A1) Vinedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	IOW SUITA	(58)(L (1999)(L	.KK 5, 1, 0, T 11\		3K (A9) (LKR 5k (A10) /LR	(U) PR S)	
Black Hi	stic (A3)		Loamy Mucky	/ Mineral ((ERR 3, (F1) (LRF	() ()		Vertic (F18)) (outside Mi	RA 150A.B)
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	d Matrix (F2)	,		t Floodplain	Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratified	Layers (A5)		Depleted Mat	rix (F3)			📙 Anomalo	us Bright Lo	amy Soils (F	20)
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR P,	T, U)	Redox Dark S	Surface (F	6)			153B)		
5 cm Mi	ucky Mineral (A7) (LR	(R P, T, U)	Depleted Dar	k Surface	(F7)		Red Pare	ent Material ((TF2) urface (TE42	`
	ick (A9) (LRR P T))	Marl (E10) (L	SSIONS (F	5)			niuw Daik Si Iniuw Daik Si	unace (TFTZ marks))
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11) ´	Depleted Och	nric (F11)	(MLRA 1	51)		pioni in inco	1,0,11,0,1	
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)	. ,	Iron-Mangan	ese Mass	es (F12)	LRR O, P,	T) ³ Indicate	ors of hydro	phytic vegeta	tion and
Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (N	/LRA 150A)	Umbric Surfa	ce (F13) (LRR P, 1	, U)	wetlar	nd hydrology	y must be pre	sent,
Sandy N	Nucky Mineral (S1) (L	.RR O, S)		(F17) (MI	.RA 151)		unless	s disturbed o	or problemati	C.
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ver Diedmont Ela	tic (F18) i odplain S	MLKA 1: oile (E10)	MIDA 14	941			
Stripper	i Matrix (S6)		Anomalous B	Bright Loa	nv Soils	(MLRA 14)	a 149A. 153C. 1	53D)		
Dark Su	uface (S7) (LRR P, S	5, T, U)			··· , ···	-70				
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):	:								
Type:	Layer (if observed):	:							./	
Type: Depth (ir	Layer (if observed):		_				Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Type: Depth (in Remarks:	Layer (if observed):						Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Kestrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):						Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):		 				Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes _/	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 	 				Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):		 				Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):						Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 	 				Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):						Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):						Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):		 				Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 	 				Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):						Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 					Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	1 					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 					Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 					Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	: 					Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):	3 					Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	No
Restrictive Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	Layer (if observed):						Hydric Soil P	resent? \	Yes	No



Wetland data point wsao010f_w facing northwest.
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site:	City/County:	Sampsun	Sa	ampling Date: 9123 2014
Applicant/Owner: Dominun		State:	NC Sa	empling Point: WSaoOlO-u
Investigator(s): EST. (D. SHORK, K.T.	Section, Townsh	ip, Range: N	ONE	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>hillslop</u>	Local relief (conc	ave, convex, none)	- NONE	Slope (%): <u>2%</u>
	$all = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2$			Daιοπ
Soll Map Unit Name: (WAS) Wish CAM IDA	MY SHING V G D	siopes	NWI classificati	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for thi	is time of year? Yes	No (If no,	explain in Rem	arks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circu	umstances" pres	sent? Yes <u>X</u> No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology r	naturally problematic?	(if needed, explai	n any answers	in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map	showing sampling po	oint locations,	transects, i	mportant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes N Hydric Soil Present? Yes N Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes N	No X Is the Sa within a v	mpled Area Wetland?	Yes	_ No_X
Remarks:				
	,			
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Sec	ondary Indicato	rs (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all	(that apply)	님	Surface Soil Ci	racks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	c Fauna (B13)	片	Sparsely Vege	tated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	eposits (B15) (LRR U)	片	Drainage Patte	ems (B10)
Saturation (A3)	jen Suinde Odor (C1) od Rhizophorop olong Living		Moss Trim Line	es (B16)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	the of Reduced from (C4)		Cravfish Burro	
Drift Deposits (B3)	t Iron Reduction in Tilled Soil	ls (C6) 🗍	Saturation Visi	ble on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	luck Surface (C7)		Geomorphic P	osition (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	(Explain in Remarks)		Shallow Aquita	ırd (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		묘	FAC-Neutral T	est (D5)
. Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnum mo	oss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	, 10			
Surface Water Present? Yes No X D	epth (inches): N(1)	-		
Water Table Present? Yes No D	epth (inches): 20	-		V
Saturation Present? Yes No D	epth (inches):	_ Wetland Hydr	ology Present	? Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well	l, aerial photos, previous insp	pections), if availabl	e:	
Remarks:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SW RHOTO				
				1

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

1

Sampling Point: WSA0010_U

30 V20	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Ailanthus altissima	<u>% Cover</u> 50	Species?		Number of Dominant Species
2 Platanus accidentalis	30	<u> </u>	FACW	Anal Are Obl, FACVV, OF FAC: (A)
3				Total Number of Dominant 5
4.				Species Across Air Strata.
5		<u> </u>	1	Percent of Dominant Species
6.				That Ale OBL, FACIVI, OF FAC: (AB)
7.	<u></u>	,		Prevalence Index worksheet:
8.				Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
	80	= Total Cov	/er	OBL species x 1 =
50% of total cover: $\mathcal{H}\mathcal{U}$	20% of	f total cover	: 16	FACW species x 2 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15X15)				FAC species x 3 =
1. LIGUSTRUM SINENSE	GO	<u> </u>	FAC	FACU species x 4 =
2				UPL species x 5 =
3				Column Totais: (A) (B)
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5	••••••			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				\square 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
	600	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	<u>)</u> 20% o	f total cover	<u> 12 </u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15×15)	A .		- 4	¹ Indicators of bydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Centella erecta	40%	. <u> </u>	FACW	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. LONICERA APONICIA	18	. <u> </u>	FACU	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4	. <u> </u>		·	more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				height.
6				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7			·	than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8			·	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9		<u> </u>	·	of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10				Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12		<u> </u>	·	
04	50	_ = Total Co	iver ID	
50% of total cover: _Ø	<u>)</u> 20% o	of total cove	r:	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1. NOTE PLOTE	··· ·····			,
2	··			
3	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		
4				
] ^{D.}				Hydrophytic
		_ = Total Co	over	Present? Yes No
50% of total cover:	20%	OF LOLAL COVE	er:	·
Remarks: (il observed, list morphological adaptations be	iuw).			
1				

-

Sampling Point: WSao DID_U

	ription: (Describe to	the depth r	needed to docun	nent the in	dicator or confirm	the absence of indi	cators.)
Depth	Matrix		Redo:	x Features	Tuno ¹ 1 ²	Touture	Domestro
				<u> </u>	Type Loc-		Remarks
043	10412 12	100					······································
11-6	104R 1/2	100 -				<u></u>	
1-20	IDye SILY.	95 1	1040-76	<u> </u>		<u>`LS</u>	
					•		
<u></u>							
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					Canal Crains	21 agention: DI -D	
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applicat	ble to all LR	Rs. unless offici	wise note	d.)	Indicators for Pr	oblematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Be	low Surfac	e (S8) /1 RR S. T. I		
Histic Er	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	Inface (S9)	(LRR S, T, U)	2 cm Muck (A	(10) (LRR S)
Black Hi	stic (A3)		📕 Loamy Muck	y Mineral (-1) (LRR O)	Reduced Ver	tic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	ed Matrix (F	2)	Piedmont Flo	odplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratified	Layers (A5)	.	Depleted Ma	trix (F3)		Anomalous E	right Loamy Soils (F20)
	Bodies (A6) (LRR P, icky Mineral (A7) (LP	1,U) 8 0 1 10	Depleted Do	Su⊓ace (Fi rk Surface) (F7)	(MLRA 153	iB) Asterial (TE2)
	esence (A8) (LRR II)	x (;); U)	Redox Depre	essions (FF	v ())	Very Shallow	Dark Surface (TF12)
1 cm Mi	uck (A9) (LRR P, T)		Marl (F10) (1	.RR U)	,	Other (Expla	n in Remarks)
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11)	MLRA 151)		
Thick Da	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangan	iese Masse	s (F12) (LRR O, P,	T) ³ Indicators of	of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (M	LRA 150A)	Umbric Surfa	ace (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	wetland h	ydrology must be present,
Sandy (lucky Mineral (ST) (Er Sleved Matrix (S4)	KK U, S)		(F17) (Mi⊑ rtic (E18) (KA 151) VIRA 150A, 150B	Unless dis	lurbed of problematic.
Sandy F	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Fl	oodplain S	oils (F19) (MLRA 14	/ 49A)	
Stripped	I Matrix (S6)		Anomalous I	Bright Loar	ny Soils (F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 153C, 153E)
Dark Su	Iface (S7) (LRR P, S,	, T, U)					
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):					1	•
Type:					•		
1			<u> </u>		•		N
Depth (in	ches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	ches):		 			Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):		_			Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):		 			Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	uches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):		 		• •	Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):			<u></u>	• •	Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):				- -	Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):		,			Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):				- -	Hydric Soil Press	ent? Yes <u>No X</u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Press	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Press	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Prese	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Press	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):					Hydric Soil Press	ent? Yes <u>No </u>
Depth (in Remarks:	iches):				· · ·	Hydric Soil Press	ent? Yes <u>No </u>



Upland data point wsao010_u facing southwest.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP	City/County: Sampson Sampling Date: 9/15/14
Applicant/Owner: Daminion	State: NC Sampling Point: WSGOOILF.w
Investigator(s): EST (R. Turnbull)	Section, Township, Range: NA
Landform (hillslope terrace etc.): Flord Plain	Local relief (concave, convex, none): CHOLONE Slope (%): 1-4.9%
Subragian (I BB as MI PA): (/// / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	2.5795 Long - 78 561.89 Datum 12/65 84
Sublegion (LRR of MLRA). <u>PRICE</u> Lat. <u>1974</u>	Long 10.50000 Datan. 100523
Soil Map Unit Name: DIBE and Johnston Stills, fre	Wil classification: IFO
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of	year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	ly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showir	ig sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: No No	 Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>No</u>
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply	
High Water Table (A2)	15) (LBP II) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3)	e Odor (C1)
Water Marks (B1)	pheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	uced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3)	uction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	ce (C7) Geomorphic Position (D2)
I iron Deposits (B5)	Remarks)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inch	es): N/A
Water Table Present? Yes <u>Ves</u> No Depth (inch	es): 8
Saturation Present? Yes <u>/</u> No <u>Depth</u> (inch (includes capillary fringe)	es): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial ph	otos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
~	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSGODIF_W

21-20 22	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 357 30, +++-)	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. Ker (norum			TACH	Inat Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2. Liriodendrön Tutipitern		<u> </u>	FACK	Total Number of Dominant
3. TINUS TREAL	-75		FAC	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4. Nyssa sy vanca			<u>rnc</u>	Percent of Dominant Species
5	······			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
6			<u>,</u>	Prevalence Index worksheet:
7				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8	- 45			OBL species x 1 =
117		= Total Cov	er ାସ	FACW species x 2 =
50% of total cover: $477.$	<u>S</u> 20% of	total cover:		FAC species x 3 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>50 A 50 (1)</u>)	۱A	k t	TACIN	FACU species x 4 =
1. <u>Persea borronia</u>	60	<u></u>	FACW	UPL species x 5 =
2. Lightfrum sinchse			FAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3	1			
4	·			Prevalence Index = B/A =
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6			<u> </u>	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				. 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
s <i>r</i>	10	= Total Cov	er	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 33	20% of	f total cover:		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 x 30 ++)		• 1	- Ach	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. <u>tersea borbonia</u>		<u>_N</u>	HACW .	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Ligustrum sinense	20		<u>FAC</u>	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3. (Ismundastrum cinnamomeum		<u>_N</u> _	FACW	Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				neight.
6				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7			<u></u>	than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10				Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12				
	30	= Total Cov	/er	
50% of total cover:5	20% o	f total cover	: _6	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: ろりょろり F+)				
1. Smilax rotundifolia	10	<u> </u>	FAC	
2				
3				
4				
5				Hydrophytic
	10	= Total Co	ver	Vegetation
50% of total cover: 5	20% o	- of total cover	:_2_	Present? Yes No
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations bel	ow).			

Sampling Point: wsao OIIF w

Profile Des	cription: (Describe	to the depth	needed to docu	nent the in	dicator	or confirm	the absence of in	dicators.)
Depth	Matrix	-	Redo	x Features				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type	Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-4	104R 2/1	100					CL.	
4.20	INYR 7/2	75	7.54831-	7.6	C	p.	1	
_1-60	TOTICCIC		1.275 IS		<u></u>			· ·····
				- <u></u> .				
		·				<u></u>		
·····		·					·····	
¹ Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, M	S=Masked	Sand Gr	ains.	² Location: PL=	Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applic	able to all L	RRs, unless othe	rwise note	d.)		Indicators for F	Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histoso	(A1)		Polyvalue Be	elow Surfac	e (S8) (I	.RR S. T. U		(A9) (LRR O)
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	urface (S9)	(LRR S,	T, U)	2 cm Muck	(A10) (LRR S)
Black H	istic (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral (I	F1) (LRF	χ ^ο)	Reduced V	ertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrog	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gley	ed Matrix (F	2)	,	Piedmont F	loodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	trix (F3)	-		Anomalous	Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
🛛 🔲 Organio	Bodies (A6) (LRR P	, T, U)	, 🛛 Redox Dark	Surface (F6	6)		(MLRA 1	53B)
5 cm M	ucky Mineral (A7) (LF	RR P, T, U)	Depleted Da	rk Surface	(F7)		Red Parent	Material (TF2)
Muck P	resence (A8) (LRR U	I)	Redox Depr	essions (F8)		Very Shallo	w Dark Surface (TF12)
🔲 1 cm M	uck (A9) (LRR P, T)		📙 Mari (F10) (I	LRR U)			L Other (Exp	ain in Remarks)
📙 Deplete	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11) (MLRA 1	51)		
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangar	nese Masse	s (F12)	(LRR 0, P, '	T) ³ Indicators	s of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast F	Prairie Redox (A16) (N	MLRA 150A	Umbric Surfa	ace (F13) (l	. RR P, 1	r, U)	wetland	hydrology must be present,
Sandy I	Mucky Mineral (S1) (I	LRR O, S)	Delta Ochric	(F17) (MLI	RA 151)		unless d	listurbed or problematic.
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18) (I	VILRA 1	50A, 150B)		
	Redox (S5)		Piedmont FI	oodplain Sc	olls (F19)) (MLRA 149	9A) • 4404 4500 454	·P.
	d Matrix (S6)	. .		Bright Loan	ny Solis		a 149A, 153G, 153	(D)
		5, 1, U}						
- restrictive	Layer (ir observed):	•						
l ^{Type:}								
Depth (ir	1ches):						Hydric Soil Pres	sent? Yes <u>V</u> No
Remarks:								
1								
1								
]								
I								



Wetland data point wsao011f_w facing southwest.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP	S City/County:	ampson	Sampling D	ate: 9/15/2014
Applicant/Owner: Dominion		State: 🔨	IC Sampling P	oint: WSao Oll-4
Investigator(s); EST (R. Turo bull)	Section, Township,	Range: NA		
Landform (hillslope terrace etc.): readside slope	Local relief (concav	e. convex. none):	oncave	Slope (%): 2-5%
Subsection (IRD of MIRA): 188 P	. 7.5807.	Long: 578.54	184	Datum: 4/G5-84
Sublegion (LRR of MLRA) Lat Lat	auth Fluidad	_ Long 7 0700	A	Δ
Soli Map Unit Name: Dids and Solini ton Solis, Head	ientig tioned		assincation. <u>7 ~</u>	<u>//</u>
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of ye	ar? Yes No	o (it no, explai	n in Remarks.)	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	disturbed? A	re "Normal Circumstan	ices" present? Ye	s No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pr	oblematic? (I	f needed, explain any a	answers in Remark	.s.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing	3 sampling poin	t locations, trans	ects, importa	nt features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	Is the Samn	lad Aroa		
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	within a We	tland? Yes	No L	/
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	within a we		NO	
Remarks:				
Roadside community on South side of	US 421			
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary	Indicators (minimu	Im of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		Surfac	e Soil Cracks (B6)	
Surface Water (A1)	(3)	Sparse	ely Vegetated Conc	cave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2)	5) (LRR U)	🔲 Draina	ige Patterns (B10)	
Saturation (A3)	Odor (C1)	Moss	Trim Lines (B16)	
Water Marks (B1)	heres along Living Ro	oots (C3)	eason Water Table	(C2)
Drift Deposits (B3)	cea iron (C4) ction in Tilled Soils ((Crayin	sn Burrows (Co) ation Visible on Aer	ial Imageny (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	e (C7)	Geom	orphic Position (D2	2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in	Remarks)	Shallo	w Aquitard (D3)	,
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-N	leutral Test (D5)	
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		🛄 Sphag	jnum moss (D8) (L	RR T, U)
Field Observations:	/^			
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inche	s): <u>~~////</u>			
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inche	s): <u>768</u>			Number
Saturation Present? Yes No V Depth (inche (includes capillary fringe)	s):	Wetland Hydrology	Present? Yes	No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial pho	tos, previous inspect	ions), if available:		
Demerket				
ICTIIdINS.				

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSab 011_u

20.000	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30×30++</u>)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species 🧷
1. None present	. <u> </u>			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant
3.				Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)
4				(*)
T,				Percent of Dominant Species 67
o				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
6.	·····	•		Prevalence Index worksheet:
7				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8				
		= Total Cov	/er	
50% of total cover: 0	20% of	total cover	:	FACVV species x 2 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 30, C(-)				FAC species x 3 =
1 none present				FACU species x 4 =
·· <u>·</u>				UPL species x 5 =
2				Column Totals: (A) (B)
3				
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8.				\square 3 - Prevalence Index is <3.0 ¹
	0	= Total Cov	ver	Drohlemetic Hudrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Evaluin)
50% of total cover:		total cover		
30×30 ft		total cover	·	
Hero Stratum (Plot size:)	~ ^	U	TAC	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. LIGUSTRUM SIARNSE			FAC	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2		••••••		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in, (7.6 cm) or
4.	<u></u>			more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5.				height.
6.				Sanling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
0				
8				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 it tall.
10			·	Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12				
	30	= Total Co	ver	
50% of total cover: 15	20% o	f total cove	r: 6	
Mandy Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 30 ft)			··· <u></u>	
vood vine stratum (riter size.	10	Ч	SACIN	
1. Wister a Hutescens		<u> </u>	TACH	
2. Farthenocissus quinque tolia	10		FACU	
3				
4				
5.				Hydrophytic
	20	= Total Co	.ver	Vegetation
E0% of total power:	2006	f total cava		Present? Yes No
50% or total cover.	. 20780		1	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations being	ow).			
Il identified monuted acasses	also 0	resent	- ana A	madside should be
Unidentitien, monear grasser	~13 0 7		04-1	
ò				

~

Sampling Point: WSGOOII-U

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe t	to the depth	needed to docu	ment the i	ndicator	or confirm	the absence of inc	licators.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features	s	2	Tautus	m	
	Lour (moist)	<u></u>	Color (moist)	%	vpe'	<u></u>		<u>kernarks</u>	
<u> </u>	1071 5/1	100		-	·				
3.10	104R312	100							
10-16	7.59125/6	100				. <u> </u>			
16.201	104R413	100							
¹ Type: C=C	oncentration. D=Depl	letion. RM=Re	educed Matrix. M	- S=Masked	i Sand Gr	ains.	² Location: PL=F	Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Application	able to all LR	Rs, unless othe	rwise not	ed.)		Indicators for P	roblematic Hydric Soils ³	:
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Be	elow Surfa	ce (S8) (L	.RR S, T, U	i) 🔲 1 cm Muck ((A9) (LRR O)	
Histic E	oipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Si	urface (S9)) (LRR S,	T, U)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	/
Black H	istic (A3)		Loamy Muck	ty Mineral od Motriv ((F1) (LRF (E2)	t O)	E Reduced Ve	ertic (F18) (outside MLRA	150A,B)
	d Lavers (A5)		Depleted Ma	eu Maura (atrix (F3)	(-2)			Bright Loamy Soils (F20)	F, 5 , 1 <i>j</i>
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR P	, T, U)	Redox Dark	Surface (F	-6)		(MLRA 15	3B)	
5 cm Mu	ucky Mineral (A7) (LF	RR P, T, U)	Depleted Da	irk Surface	e (F7)		Red Parent	Material (TF2)	
Muck Pi	resence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depr	essions (F	8)		Very Shallov	w Dark Surface (TF12)	
	JCK (A9) (LRK P, T) d Below Dark Surface	o (A11)	Depleted Or	LKK U) hric (E11)	MIRA 1	51)		an in Remarks)	
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)	- (((()))	Iron-Mangar	nese Mass	es (F12) (LRR O, P,	T) ³ Indicators	of hydrophytic vegetation	and
Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (N	/LRA 150A)	Umbric Surf	ace (F13)	(LRR P, T	, U)	wetland I	hydrology must be present	t,
Sandy N	Aucky Mineral (S1) (L	.RR 0, S)	Delta Ochric	: (F17) (MI	LRA 151)		unless di	sturbed or problematic.	
Sandy C	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ve Reduced Ve D Riedmont El	ntic (H18) i aadalain S	(MLRA 1: Soile (E10)	0A, 150B) (MI PA 14			
	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous	Bright Loa	my Soils ((MLR	A 149A, 153C, 153	D)	
Dark Su	Inface (S7) (LRR P, S	S, T, U)		č	•			•	
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):	:							
Type:			_						
Depth (ir	iches):						Hydric Soil Pres	ent? Yes No	<u> </u>
Remarks:									
1									
1									



Upland data point wsao011_u facing northeast.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region City/County: <u>Sampson</u> Sampling Date: <u>9/4/14</u> State: <u>NC</u> Sampling Point: <u>WSao007e</u>_w Project/Site: ACP Appilcant/Owner: DOMINIO Investigator(s): ESI-K. Markham, K. MURPHVRY Section, Township, Range: NA Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FIOU2PIA: n Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 0-2 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 35.25631 Long: -78.56319 Datum: NG5 84 Soil Map Unit Name: BIDD & JOhn Stan Soils, frequently Flooded NWI classification: PEM Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology ______ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Yes _____ No _____ Yes ____ No _____ Yes ____ No _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Is the Sampled Area Yes No Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Hog pasture - vegetation browsed and rooted up by hogs HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Sorface Water (A1) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13) High Water Table (A2) Mari Deposits (B15) (LRR U) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) V Saturation (A3) ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ____ Water Marks (B1) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) **Field Observations:** -No Surface Water Present? Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Water Table Present? No Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: 6 inches of rain Past 36 hours.

Sampling Point: WSab 007e.w

VEGETATION	(Four Strata)	 Use scientific 	names of plants.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------	------------------

2	Absolute	Dominant i	ndicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\underline{50' \times 30'}$)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1 MORE Present				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3				
Ζ				Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: [B]
4				Persent of Dominant Speciet
5				That Are OBLEACW or EAC 100% (A/B)
·				
D				Prevalence Index worksheet:
7				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	C .	= Total Cove	er T	OBL species X1 =
50% of total payer	20% of	total cover		FACW species x 2 =
	2070 01			FAC species x 3 =
Sepling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>>0 > So</u>)				EACLI species y 4 =
1. NONE PLESEAF		<u></u> .	·	
2				UPL species X 5 =
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Column Totals: (A) (B)
a,				
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6		_	-	1 - Penid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7		····		
/				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
	0	= Total Cov	er	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	20% of	f total cover		
20' > 34'	1070 0	1 10101 001011	·	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$)	20	N	S 5000	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Eleocharis sp.	$\underline{\prec \cup}$		WFHLW	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Persicaria longiseta	10	<u>N</u>	FAC	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3 Persicaria sagittata	5	N N	ABL	
Pacadum on	· - 		> EAC	Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4. Taspaium sp.	· <u></u> -		- 00/	more in diameter at preast neight (DBH), regardless of
5. Scirpus cyperinus	<u> </u>	<u>_/v</u>		neight.
6. Alopecurus carolinianus	5	N	FACW	Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
> Ludwigia leptocarpa	<	N	OBL	than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
- Fendedaciuma camillifatium	· - ć	<u></u>	EA/12	
8. Euparorium Capanitorium	·		THEM.	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9 Cyperus, sp.	<u>. 5</u>	<u></u>	3 PAC	of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10. Panicum virgatum	5	<u>N</u>	FAC	Woody vina – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11 Campsis radicans	5	N	FAC	height
	· · · · ·		<u> </u>	
12				
		= Total Co	/er	······································
50% of total cover: 37.	1		- 1.5	
	ኃ 20% (of total cover		
Mondu Vine Stratum (Biot cize: 3/1 X 30)	20% (<u>ל</u>	of total cover		
$\frac{\text{Woody Vine Stratum}}{\text{Woody Vine Stratum}} (\text{Plot size: } \frac{30^{\circ} \times 30^{\circ}}{30^{\circ}})$	20% (<u>ל</u>	of total cover	· <u> </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. non-e present	20% (<u>ح</u>	of total cover		
$\frac{Woody Vine Stratum}{1. \text{ non-e } Present - 1}$	20% c	of total cover		
$\frac{Woody Vine Stratum}{1. \text{ non-e } Present - 1}$ 2	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover	· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. <u>non-e</u> 2. 3.	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. non-e Present 2. 3. 4.	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover	· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. non-e Present 2. 3. 4. 5.	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover		Hydrophytic
$\frac{Woody Vine Stratum}{NON-C} (Plot size: 30 \times 301)$ 1. NON-C $P(CSCN+2)$ 2	<u> </u>			Hydrophytic Vegetation
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. NON-C Preserve 3.	<u>-</u> 20% (Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>Ves</u> No
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. 10n-C Preserve 2.	<u> 20% c</u>			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. 10n-C P(e.Sev) + 2.	20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. 10n-C P(e.Sev) + 2.	20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u></u>

÷

'n

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth	needed to document the indicator	or confirm t	he absence o	of indicators.)
Depth <u>Metrix</u>	Redox Features	1 2	T' =+=+	D
$\frac{(\text{incnes})}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})} \frac{\text{Color}(\text{moist})}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})} \frac{\%}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})} = \frac{1}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})}$	Color (moist) % Type			Remarks
<u>U-11</u> 104KX/1 100 -			<u>>(14 L</u>	
<u>11-20 2.51/2.51 100</u>			L.5	
1				
		• •		
			·	
		·		~~
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=R	educed Matrix, MS=Masked Sand G	rains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soli indicators: (Applicable to all Li	Rs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators	tor Problematic Hydric Soils":
Histosol (A1)	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	1 cm M	luck (A9) (LRR O)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	I nin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S	, ,, U) R ()	2 cm M	NUCK (ATU) (LKK S)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy soucky wineral (F1) (LR Loamy Glevert Matrix (F2)	к у)	Require	xot Floodplain Solis (F19) (LRR P.S. T
Stratified Lavers (A5)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		Anoma	lous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
Crganic Bodies (A6) (LRR P. T. U)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)		(MLR	(A 153B)
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		Red Pa	arent Material (TF2)
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depressions (F8)		Very Si	hallow Dark Surface (TF12)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	Mari (F10) (LRR U)		Other ((Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA	151) (IBB O 5 5 5	m 3	storp of businesses discusses in the state
Inick Dark Sufface (A12)	Umbric Surface (E13) // BB P	цекк 0, P, T T. 10	i) Tindic	ators of nyorophytic vegetation and and hydrology must be present
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (IRR O S)	Delta Ochric (F17) (MI RA 151)	wei Linie	ess disturbed or problematic
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 1	50A, 150B)	ante	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sandy Redox (S5)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149	BA)	
Stripped Matrix (S6)	Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils	(F20) (MLRA	A 149A, 153C,	, 153D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)				
Restrictive Layer (If observed):				
	_			
Depth (inches):			Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No
Remarks:				
,				



Wetland data point wsao007e_w facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

.

Project/Site: ACP	City/County: Samp'son sampling Date: 9/9/14
Applicant/Owner: DOm (0 CO O	state: NC Sampling Point: WSA0007F-W
Investigator(s) EST-Kimarikham, KMUrph(ES	Section, Township, Range: NA
Landform (billstone terrace etc.): £1070APIQ/0	Local relief (concave, convex, none); (U)COVE Slope (%) ()-2
Subracion (I PP or MI PA): LRRP	25531 Long -78,56509 Datum W6584
Sally and the second of the second se	VEQUENTIL EICODED NIAN classification PFO
Sou map onic Name: <u>BUD & OOVITSTON SOU SAL</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	y disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	roblematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showin	g sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled Area No
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply	/) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (E	B13) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B	15) (LRR U) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide	e Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizos	pheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)Presence of Red	luction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surfa	ce (C7) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in	Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inch	
Vater Table Present? Yes No Depth (incr	No.
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial pr	notos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
Flooded forest with	surface flow.
6 inches of rain Po	of 36 hours.

Sampling Point: W50007f.w

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

201011	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20 X 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. Quercus laurifolde	80	<u> </u>	1-ACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2		,		Total Number of Demisori
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				(e)
4. <u></u>				Percent of Dominant Species
5	. <u> </u>			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
6		<u></u>	· }	Prevalence Index worksheet
7	,		·	
8		<u></u>		
	<u> </u>	= Total Co	ver	
50% of total cover: 40) 20% o	f total cove	r: 16	FACW species x 2 =
Sepling/Shrub Stretum (Plot size: 30) X 3/1				FAC species x 3 =
(Nanoulia Willian)	15	Y	FACW	FACU species x 4 =
Linucly Charge Share CP	$\frac{7}{15}$	-5-	FAC	UPL species x 5 =
2 LIGUSTIAN STICISC	12-		TAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3. ALEV YUDIAM		<u> </u>	- FAC	
4. LIQUIDONDON STATECISTUC	<u>*)</u>	<u>N</u>	TAC	Prevalence Index = B/A =
5			. <u></u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6.				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Venetation
7				
o		·		
· 0	- 11 <			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'
	2 73	= I otal Co	over Ö	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	<u> </u>	of total cove	er:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>ろの Xろし</u>)	1.0		~ ^>	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Murdannia Keisak	<u>+0</u>	<u> </u>	OBL	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2 Bidens discoidea.	10	N	FACW	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3 Woodwardia areolato			OBL	
Bachmaria Culiadrica		·	FACW	Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4. DUCHMETICA CHIMOTICA			_ [////	more in diameter at breast neight (DBH), regardless of beight
5				
6				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		_ <u></u>		than 3 in, DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8.				Herb – All berbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tail.
10		_		
				 Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
¹¹				neight.
12			_	•
_	<u> </u>	_ = Total C	over	
50% of total cover: <u>3</u>	<u>0 </u>	of total cov	ver: 🚺	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: $31 \times 30^{\circ}$)				
1 Mikania scandens	20	Ч	FACW	
				-
2				- 1
3				
4				-
5				- Hydrophytic
	20	= Total (Cover	Vegetation
50% of total cover: 11) <u> </u>	 of total co	ver 4	Present? Yes No
	<u></u> 20%			-
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations t	elow).			
AUCKINEED PLESEDT				

į

Sampling Point: WSA0007f-W

Profile Des	cription: (Describet	o me depur i	leeded to ubcui	nem me morcaror	or contirr	n the absence	or manuacorory	
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features		_		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> —	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Loc	Texture	Remar	<u>ks</u>
0-8	2.54 2.5/	100_				Macky	LOAM	
	1	·				I		
		· · · · ·						
	·							
					· •	• •		
								;
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Den	tetion. RM≕R	educed Matrix. M	S=Masked Sand G	rains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=	Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applic	able to all LF	Rs, unless othe	rwise noted.)		Indicators	for Problematic Hy	dric Soils ³ :
Histoso) (A1)		Polyvalue B	elow Surface (S8) (LRR S, T,	U)1 cm !	Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
Histic E	Epipedon (A2)		Thin Dark S	urface (S9) (LRR S	, Τ, U)	2 cm l	Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
Black H	Histic (A3)		Loamy Muc	ky Mineral (F1) (LR	R 0)	Reduc	ed Vertic (F18) (outs	ide MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrog	ien Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gley	ed Matrix (F2)		Piedm	iont Floodplain Soils ((F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratifie	ed Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	atrix (F3)		Anom	alous Bright Loamy S	ioils (F20)
Organi	c Bodies (A6) (LRR P	, Τ, U)	Redox Dark	Surface (F6)		(ML Ded E	RA 153B)	
	lucky Mineral (A7) (Li	KR P, 1, U)	Depleted Da	ant Surface (F7)			arent Material (1F2)	(TE12)
		ŋ	Redox Depi			Very . Other	(Evolain in Remarks)	1 ((F (Z)
I Depleti	ed Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Denleted O	chric (F11) (MLRA	151)	Other	(Explain in Homano,	,
Thick I	Dark Surface (A12)		Iron-Manga	nese Masses (F12)	(LRR O, I	P, T) ³ Indi	cators of hydrophytic	vegetation and
Coast	Prairie Redox (A16) (I	MLRA 150A)	Umbric Sur	face (F13) (LRR P,	T, U)	we	tland hydrology must	be present,
Sandy	Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	Delta Ochrie	c (F17) (MLRA 15 1)	un	less disturbed or prot	olematic.
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Version	ertic (F18) (MLRA 1	50A, 150	B)		-
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont F	loodplain Soils (F1	9) (MLRA	149A)		
Strippe	ed Matrix (S6)		Anomalous	Bright Loamy Soils	(F20) (MI	LRA 149A, 153	C, 153D)	
Dark S	Surface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)						
Dark S	e Layer (If observed)	s, T, U)						
Dark S Restrictive Type:	e Layer (If observed)	s, T, U) :					11 D12 - V	
Dark S Restrictive Type: Depth (surface (S/) (LRR P, e Layer (If observed) inches):	s, t, U) :				Hydric So	il Present? Yes _	No
Dark S Restrictive Type: Depth (Remarks:	inches):	s, t, U) :				Hydric So	il Present? Yes_	No
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks:	Surface (S/) (LRR P, e Layer (If observed) inches):	s, t, U) :: 	 2ve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	No auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks:	inches):	r, 1, 0)	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u>n</u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, t, U) :: Ye+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC	Ald not Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(i6	eve pa	54 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, τ, υ) : 	zve pa	57 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいいりモ	u No Quger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, t, u) :	zve pa	5+ 8 (0	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Ye+(ie	 2Ve Pa	54 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pしいのの	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Y C+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald not Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(i6	eve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, t, u) : Yet(ie	zve pa	5+ 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Inches):	s, τ, υ) : 	eve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	u no auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) :	zve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) :	- 2 <i>ve</i> pa	54 8 (0	1 che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいいりと	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Ye+(ie	 2Ve Pa	54 8 (0	1 che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Y C+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald not Nandle	s, t, u) : Ye+(ie	eve pa	5+ % ((1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald not Nandle	s, t, u)	eve pa	5+ 8 ((nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PUUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, τ, υ) : 	eve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PUUNGE	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Ye+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	<u>s, T, U)</u> :	2.V <i>e</i> Pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Prunge	auger



Wetland data point wsao007f_w facing south.



Wetland data point wsao007f_w facing southwest.

Photo Sheet 1 of 1

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region ____ Sampling Date: _____9/9/14 ____ City/County: Sampson Project/Site: ACP Applicant/Owner: DOM IniOA _ Sampling Point: WSa0007_u State: N C Investigator(s): ESI-K. Markham, 15. Mulphrell Section, Township, Range: N.A. Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope _ Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONVEX Slope (%); Lat: 35, 25642 Long: -78.56309 Datum: WGS 84 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): Soil Map Unit Name: Bibb + Johnston soils, frequently flooded _____ NWI classification: ___ upland Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology ______ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Is the Sampled Area ____ No V Yes Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Yes No Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Road fill associated with Old us 421 HWY. HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Water (A1) _ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) High Water Table (A2) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) Saturation (A3) _ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ____ Water Marks (B1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _ Crayfish Burrows (C8) Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Iron Deposits (B5) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? No Water Table Present? Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches); (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: Data Point taken on road shoulder

Sampling Point: WSa0007-u

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: $0^{1} \times 30^{1}$)	<u>% Cover Species? Status</u>	
1 NONE Present		That Are OBL FACW, or FAC: (A)
	·	······································
2		Total Number of Dominant
3	,	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4		
5		That are OBL CAOW or FAC:
0		
b		Prevalence index worksheet:
7		Tetal 9/ Court of Multiply by
8		
	O = Total Cover	OBL species x1 =
50% of total payor:	2004 of total cover	FACW species x 2 =
	20% of total cover:	FAC species x 3 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10 130)		EACH species $68 \times 4 = 272$
1. NONE PREJEAT		
2.		UPL species $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
3		Column Totals: <u>60</u> (A) <u>332</u> (B)
۵,		415
4		Prevalence Index = B/A =
5		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7		
······································		Z - Dominance (est is >50%
ð		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'
	= Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 X30)		
Dipitaria Sanalinalis	65 Y FACU	he present upless disturbed or problematic
1. Digitaria surganatis	$-\frac{0}{10}$ $-\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{100}$	De present, antess distarbed of problematic.
2. Kichardia scabra		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3. Oxalis stricta	$\underline{-\underline{\lambda}}$ <u>N</u> <u>UPL</u>	Tree - Moody plants excluding vines 3 in (7.6 cm) or
4 Eupatorium capillifolium	2 N FACU	more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5 Salanum Carolinense	N FACU	height.
- <u>S. Bolander Canon Jerge</u>		
6		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8.		North All berbassous (pop-woorth) plants reportiess
0		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft fall
J		
10		Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11		height.
12.		
······································	80 - Total Cover	
h		
50% of total cover: <u>4</u>	20% of total cover: 10	.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10 X 20)		
1 DODE PRESEDT		
n		
		•
3		•
4		.
5		Hydrophytia
		Vegetation
		Present? Yes No
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	-
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations t	pelow).	
1		
ļ		

.

 \mathbb{R}^{2}

-

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe	to the depth n	eeded to docun	nent the l	ndicator or confirm	the absence of	Indicators.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redox	r Feature	s	T = 144.4-1-	Berry	
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	IVDE LOC		Remarks	
<u>0-20</u>	UYKY J				· ·	<u> </u>	···-··	····
<u> </u>					· · ·	····		
	ι	, 	· · · ·		·			·
					·			
						•		
				·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	· · ·		·		·		····	
<u> </u>						<u> </u>		<u> </u>
'Type: C=C	oncentration, D=De	pletion, RM=Re	duced Matrix, MS	S=Maske	d Sand Grains.	Location: P	L=Pore Lining, M=Mat	rix.
Hydric Soil	indicators: (Appli)	cable to all LRI	ks, unless other	wise not	eu.)	indicators to		: 30115 :
Histosol	(A1) Diandos (A2)	-	Polyvalue Be	now Surfa	Ce (S8) (LRR S, T, U) 1 CM Mu(CK (A9) (LKK O)	
Black H	pipedon (A2) istic (A3)	-	Dan Dank SU	niace (SS v Mineral	//=KK 3, 1, 0) /F1)(LRR 0)	∠ cm mu∘ Reduced	vs (∽tv) (⊑KK ≎) I Vertic (F18) (outside	MLRA 150A.B)
Hvdroor	en Sulfide (A4)	-	Loamy Gleve	d Matrix	(F2)	Piedmon	t Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P. S. T)
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)	•	Depleted Ma	trix (F3)	·· =/	Anomalo	us Bright Loamy Soils	(F20)
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR	P, T, U)	Redox Dark	Surface (F6)	(MLRA	153B)	
5 cm M	ucky Mineral (A7) (L	.RR P, T, U)	Depleted Da	rk Surfac	e (F7)	Red Pare	ent Material (TF2)	
Muck Pi	resence (A8) (LRR	U) .	Redox Depre	essions (F	-8)	Very Sha	allow Dark Surface (TF	-12)
1 cm M	uck (A9) (LRR P, T)		Marl (F10) (L	RR U)		Other (E	xplain in Remarks)	
Deplete	d Below Dark Surfa	ice (A11)	Depleted Oc	nric (F11)) (MLRA 151)	T\ 311:4	ore of hudronkide	station and
Conet 5	ant Surface (A12) trairie Redov (A16)	(MI RA 1500)	IFON-MANGAN	1656 M859 106 (E13)	$\frac{1}{(1 \text{ RR P}, T)} (LKK \cup, P)$	i) indicat wetta	ors or nyurophytic veg nd hydrolony must be	present.
Sandy I	Mucky Mineral (S1)	(LRR O. S)	Onbic Solia Delta Ochric	(F17) (M	LRA 151)	unles	s disturbed or problem	hatic.
Sandy Candy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18)	(MLRA 150A, 150B)			•
Sandy I	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Fl	oodplain :	Soils (F19) (MLRA 14	9A)		
Strippe	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous i	Bright Loa	amy Soils (F20) (MLR	A 149A, 153C, 1	153D)	
Dark St	urface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)				·····		
Restrictive	Layer (if observed	1):						/
Type:	<u></u>							
Depth (is	nches):					Hydric Soil P	resent? Yes	0
Remarks:								•
1								
	•							
1								

•

.



Upland data point wsao007_u facing northwest.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region City/County: <u>Sampson</u> Sampling Date: <u>9/4/14</u> State: <u>NC</u> Sampling Point: <u>WSao007e</u>_w Project/Site: ACP Appilcant/Owner: DOMINIO Investigator(s): ESI-K. Markham, K. MURPHVRY Section, Township, Range: NA Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FIOU2PIA: n Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 0-2 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 35.25631 Long: -78.56319 Datum: NG5 84 Soil Map Unit Name: BIDD & JOhn Stan Soils, frequently Flooded NWI classification: PEM Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _____ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology ______ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Yes _____ No _____ Yes ____ No _____ Yes ____ No _____ Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Is the Sampled Area Yes No Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Hog pasture - vegetation browsed and rooted up by hogs HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Sorface Water (A1) ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13) High Water Table (A2) Mari Deposits (B15) (LRR U) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) V Saturation (A3) ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ____ Water Marks (B1) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) Sediment Deposits (B2) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Drift Deposits (B3) Geomorphic Position (D2) Thin Muck Surface (C7) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Other (Explain in Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) **Field Observations:** -No Surface Water Present? Depth (inches): Depth (inches): Water Table Present? No Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: 6 inches of rain Past 36 hours.

Sampling Point: WSab 007e.w

VEGETATION	(Four Strata)	 Use scientific 	names of plants.
------------	---------------	------------------------------------	------------------

2	Absolute	Dominant i	ndicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\underline{50' \times 30'}$)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1 MORE Present				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
3				
Ζ				Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: [B]
4				Persent of Dominant Speciet
5				That Are OBLEACW or EAC 100% (A/B)
·				
D				Prevalence Index worksheet:
7				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	C .	= Total Cove	er T	OBL species X1 =
50% of total payer	20% of	total cover		FACW species x 2 =
	2070 01			FAC species x 3 =
Sepling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>>0 > So</u>)				EACLI species x 4 =
1. NONE PLESEAF		<u></u> .	·	
2				UPL species X 5 =
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Column Totals: (A) (B)
a,				
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6		_	-	1 - Penid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7		····		
/				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
	0	= Total Cov	er	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	20% of	f total cover		
20' > 34'	1070 0	1.0.0.001011	·	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$)	20	N	S 5000	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Eleocharis sp.	$\underline{\prec \cup}$		WFHLW	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Persicaria longiseta	10	<u>N</u>	FAC	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3 Persicaria sagittata	5	N N	ABL	
Pacadum on	· - 		> EAC	Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4. Taspaium sp.	· <u></u> -		- 00/	more in diameter at preast neight (DBH), regardless of
5. Scirpus cyperinus	<u> </u>	<u>_/v</u>		neight.
6. Alopecurus carolinianus	5	N	FACW	Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
> Ludwigia leptocarpa	<	N	OBL	than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
- Ferendarium Camillifalium	· - ć	<u></u>	EA/12	
8. Euparorium Capititorium	·		THEM.	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9 Cyperus, sp.	<u>. 5</u>	<u></u>	3 PAC	of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10. Panicum virgatum	5	<u>N</u>	FAC	Woody vina – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11 Campsis radicans	5	N	FAC	height
	· · · · ·		<u> </u>	
12				
		= Total Co	/er	······································
50% of total cover: 37.	r		- 1.5	
	ኃ 20% (of total cover		
Mondu Vine Stratum (Biot cize: 3/1 X 30)	20% (<u>ל</u>	of total cover		
$\frac{\text{Woody Vine Stratum}}{\text{Woody Vine Stratum}} (\text{Plot size: } \frac{30^{\circ} \times 30^{\circ}}{30^{\circ}})$	20% (<u>ל</u>	of total cover	· <u> </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. non-e present	20% (<u>ح</u>	of total cover		
$\frac{Woody Vine Stratum}{1. \text{ non-e } Present - 1}$	20% c	of total cover		
$\frac{Woody Vine Stratum}{1. \text{ non-e } Present - 1}$ 2	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover	· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. non-e present 2. 3.	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. non-e Present 2. 3. 4.	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover	· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. non-e Present 2. 3. 4. 5.	<u>-</u> 20% (of total cover		Hydrophytic
$\frac{Woody Vine Stratum}{NON-C} (Plot size: 30 \times 301)$ 1. NON-C $P(CSCN+2)$ 2	<u> </u>			Hydrophytic Vegetation
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. NON-C Preserve 3.	<u>-</u> 20% (Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>Ves</u> No
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. 10n-C Preserve 2.	<u> 20% c</u>			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c			Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. 10n-C P(e.Sev) + 2.	20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1. 10n-C P(e.Sev) + 2.	20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 301) 1	<u>5</u> 20% c		ver	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u></u>

÷

'n

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth	needed to document the indicator	or confirm t	he absence o	of indicators.)
Depth <u>Metrix</u>	Redox Features	1 2	T' =+=+	D
$\frac{(\text{incnes})}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})} \frac{\text{Color}(\text{moist})}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})} \frac{\%}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})} = \frac{1}{(\sum_{i=1}^{n})}$	Color (moist) % Type			Remarks
<u>U-11</u> 104KX/1 100 -			<u>>(14 L</u>	
<u>11-20 2.51/2.51 100</u>			L.5	
1				
		• •		
			·	
		•		~~
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=R	educed Matrix, MS=Masked Sand G	rains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soli indicators: (Applicable to all Li	Rs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators	tor Problematic Hydric Soils":
Histosol (A1)	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	1 cm M	luck (A9) (LRR O)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	I nin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S	, ,, U) R ()	2 cm M	NUCK (ATU) (LKK S)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy soucky wineral (F1) (LR Loamy Glevert Matrix (F2)	к у ј	Require	xof Floodplain Solis (F19) (LRR P.S. T
Stratified Lavers (A5)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		Anoma	lous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
Crganic Bodies (A6) (LRR P. T. U)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)		(MLR	(A 153B)
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		Red Pa	arent Material (TF2)
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depressions (F8)		Very Si	hallow Dark Surface (TF12)
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	Mari (F10) (LRR U)		Other ((Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA	151) (IBB O 5 5 5	m 3	storp of businesses discusses in the state
Inick Dark Sufface (A12)	Umbric Surface (E13) // BB P	цекк 0, P, T T. 10	i) Tindic	ators of nyorophytic vegetation and and hydrology must be present
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (IRR O S)	Delta Ochric (F17) (MI RA 151)	wei Linie	ess disturbed or problematic
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 1	50A, 150B)	ante	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sandy Redox (S5)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149	BA)	
Stripped Matrix (S6)	Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils	(F20) (MLRA	A 149A, 153C,	, 153D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)				
Restrictive Layer (If observed):				
	_			
Depth (inches):			Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No
Remarks:				
,				



Wetland data point wsao007e_w facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

.

Project/Site: ACP	City/County: Samp'son sampling Date: 9/9/14
Applicant/Owner: DOm (0 CO O	state: NC Sampling Point: WSA0007F-W
Investigator(s) EST-Kimarikham, KMUrph(ES	Section, Township, Range: NA
Landform (billstone terrace etc.): £1070APIQ/0	Local relief (concave, convex, none); (U)COVE Slope (%) ()-2
Subracion (I PP or MI PA): LRRP	25531 Long -78,56509 Datum W6584
Sally and the second of the second se	VEQUENTIL EICODED NIAN classification PFO
Sou map onic Name: <u>BUD & OOVITSTON SOU SAL</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	y disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	roblematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showin	g sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled Area No
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply	/) Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (E	B13) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B	15) (LRR U) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide	e Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizos	pheres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2)Presence of Red	luction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surfa	ce (C7) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in	Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inch	
Vater Table Present? Yes No Depth (incr	No.
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial pr	notos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
Flooded forest with	surface flow.
6 inches of rain Po	of 36 hours.

Sampling Point: W50007f.w

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

201011	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 20 X 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. Quercus laurifolde	80	<u> </u>	1-ACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2		,		Total Number of Demisori
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				(e)
4. <u></u>				Percent of Dominant Species
5	. <u> </u>			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
6		•	· }	Prevalence Index worksheet
7	,		·	
8		<u></u>		
	<u> </u>	= Total Co	ver	
50% of total cover: 40) 20% o	f total cove	r: 16	FACW species x 2 =
Sepling/Shrub Stretum (Plot size: 30) X 3/1				FAC species x 3 =
(Nanoulia Willian)	15	Y	FACW	FACU species x 4 =
Linucly Charge Share CP	$\frac{7}{15}$	-5-	FAC	UPL species x 5 =
2 LIGUSTIAN STICISC	12-		TAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3. ALEV YUDIAM		<u> </u>	- FAC	
4. LIQUIDONDON STATECISTUC	<u>*)</u>	<u>N</u>	TAC	Prevalence Index = B/A =
5			. <u></u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6.				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Venetation
7				
o		•		
· 0	- 11 <			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'
	2 73	= I otal Co	over Ö	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	<u> </u>	of total cove	er:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>ろの Xろし</u>)	1.0		~ ^>	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Murdannia Keisak	<u>+0</u>	<u> </u>	OBL	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2 Bidens discoidea.	10	N	FACW	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3 Woodwardia areolato			OBL	
Bachmaria Culiadrica		·	FACW	Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4. DUCHMETICA CHIMOTICA	7		_ [////	more in diameter at breast neight (DBH), regardless of beight
5				
6				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		_ <u></u>		than 3 in, DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8.				Herb – All berbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tail.
10		_		
				 Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
¹¹				neight.
12			_	•
_	<u> </u>	_ = Total C	over	
50% of total cover: <u>3</u>	<u>0 </u>	of total cov	ver: 🚺	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: $31 \times 30^{\circ}$)				
1 Mikania scandens	20	Ч	FACW	
				-
2				- 1
3				
4				-
5				- Hydrophytic
	20	= Total (Cover	Vegetation
50% of total cover: 11) <u> </u>	 of total co	ver 4	Present? Yes No
	<u></u> 20%			-
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations t	elow).			
AUCKINEED PLESEDT				

į

Sampling Point: WSA0007f-W

Profile Des	cription: (Describet	o me depur i	leeded to ubcui	nem me morcaror	or contirr	n the absence	or manuacorory	
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features		_		
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u> —	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Loc	Texture	Remar	<u>ks</u>
0-8	2.54 2.5/	100_				Macky	LOAM	
	1	·				I		
		· · · · ·						
	·							
					· •	• •		
								;
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Den	tetion. RM≕R	educed Matrix. M	S=Masked Sand G	rains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=	Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators: (Applic	able to all LF	Rs, unless othe	rwise noted.)		Indicators	for Problematic Hy	dric Soils ³ :
Histoso) (A1)		Polyvalue B	elow Surface (S8) (LRR S, T,	U)1 cm !	Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
Histic E	Epipedon (A2)		Thin Dark S	urface (S9) (LRR S	, Τ, U)	2 cm l	Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
Black H	Histic (A3)		Loamy Muc	ky Mineral (F1) (LR	R 0)	Reduc	ed Vertic (F18) (outs	ide MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrog	ien Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gley	ed Matrix (F2)		Piedm	iont Floodplain Soils ((F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratifie	ed Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	atrix (F3)		Anom	alous Bright Loamy S	ioils (F20)
Organi	c Bodies (A6) (LRR P	, Τ, U)	Redox Dark	Surface (F6)		(ML Ded E	RA 153B)	
	lucky Mineral (A7) (Li	KR P, 1, U)	Depleted Da	ant Surrace (F7)			arent Material (1F2) Shellow Dark Surface	(TE12)
		ŋ	Redox Depi			Very . Other	(Evolain in Remarks)	1 ((F (Z)
I Depleti	ed Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Denleted O	chric (F11) (MLRA	151)	Other		,
Thick I	Dark Surface (A12)		Iron-Manga	nese Masses (F12)	(LRR O, I	P, T) ³ Indi	cators of hydrophytic	vegetation and
Coast	Prairie Redox (A16) (I	MLRA 150A)	Umbric Sur	face (F13) (LRR P,	T, U)	we	tland hydrology must	be present,
Sandy	Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	Delta Ochrie	c (F17) (MLRA 15 1)	un	less disturbed or prot	olematic.
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Version	ertic (F18) (MLRA 1	50A, 150	B)		
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont F	loodplain Soils (F1	9) (MLRA	149A)		
Strippe	ed Matrix (S6)		Anomalous	Bright Loamy Soils	(F20) (MI	LRA 149A, 153	C, 153D)	
Dark S	Surface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)						
Dark S	e Layer (If observed)	s, T, U)						
Dark S Restrictive Type:	e Layer (If observed)	s, T, U) :					11 D12 - V	
Dark S Restrictive Type: Depth (surface (S/) (LRR P, e Layer (If observed) inches):	s, t, U) :				Hydric So	il Present? Yes _	No
Dark S Restrictive Type: Depth (Remarks:	inches):	s, t, U) :				Hydric So	il Present? Yes_	No
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks:	Surface (S/) (LRR P, e Layer (If observed) inches):	s, t, U) :: 	 2ve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	No auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks:	inches):	r, 1, 0)	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u>n</u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, t, U) :: Ye+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(i6	eve pa	54 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC	Ald NOt	s, τ, υ) : 	zve pa	57 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいいりモ	u No Quger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, t, u) :	zve pa	5+ 8 (0	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Ye+(ie	 2Ve Pa	54 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pしいのの	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Y C+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald not Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : YC+(i6	eve pa	54 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, t, u) : Yet(ie	zve pa	5+ 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt	s, τ, υ) : 	eve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	u no auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) :	zve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいりの	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) :	- 2 <i>ve</i> pa	54 8 (0	1 che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ いいのと	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Ye+(ie	 2Ve Pa	54 8 (0	iche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Pいいge	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Y C+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (1	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PIUNGE	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald not Nandle	s, t, u)	eve pa	5+ % ((1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Plunge	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald not Nandle	s, t, u)	eve pa	5+ 8 ((nche	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PUUNGE	No <u></u> auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, τ, υ) : 	eve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PUUNGE	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	s, t, u) : Ye+(ie	eve pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ PUNge	auger
Dark S Restrictive Type: _ Depth (Remarks: COC + O	Ald NOt Nandle	<u>s, T, U)</u> :	2.V <i>e</i> Pa	5+ 8 (0	1 Che	Hydric So	il Present? Yes_ Prunge	auger



Wetland data point wsao007f_w facing south.



Wetland data point wsao007f_w facing southwest.

Photo Sheet 1 of 1

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region ____ Sampling Date: _____9/9/14 ____ City/County: Sampson Project/Site: ACP Applicant/Owner: DOM IniOA _ Sampling Point: WSa0007_u State: N C Investigator(s): ESI-K. Markham, 15. Mulphrell Section, Township, Range: N.A. Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope _ Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONVEX Slope (%); Lat: 35, 25642 Long: -78.56309 Datum: WGS 84 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): Soil Map Unit Name: Bibb + Johnston soils, frequently flooded _____ NWI classification: ___ upland Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology ______ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Is the Sampled Area ____ No V Yes Hydric Soil Present? within a Wetland? Yes No Yes Wetland Hydrology Present? Remarks: Road fill associated with Old us 421 HWY. HYDROLOGY Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) Surface Soil Cracks (B6) ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Aquatic Fauna (B13) Surface Water (A1) _ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) High Water Table (A2) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) Saturation (A3) _ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ____ Water Marks (B1) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _ Crayfish Burrows (C8) Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Geomorphic Position (D2) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Iron Deposits (B5) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: No Depth (inches): Surface Water Present? No Water Table Present? Depth (inches): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inches); (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: Data Point taken on road shoulder

Sampling Point: WSa0007-u

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: $0^{1} \times 30^{1}$)	<u>% Cover Species? Status</u>	
1 NONE Present		That Are OBL FACW, or FAC: (A)
	·	······································
2		Total Number of Dominant
3	,	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4		
5		That are OBL CAOW or FAC:
0		
b		Prevalence index worksheet:
7		Tetal 9/ Court of Multiply by
8		
	O = Total Cover	OBL species x1 =
50% of total payor:	2004 of total cover	FACW species x 2 =
	20% of total cover:	FAC species x 3 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10 130)		EACH species $68 \times 4 = 272$
1. NONE PREJEAT		
2.		UPL species $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$
3		Column Totals: <u>60</u> (A) <u>332</u> (B)
۵,		415
4		Prevalence Index = B/A =
5		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7		
······································		Z - Dominance (est is >50%
ð		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'
	= Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 X30)		
Dipitaria Sanalinalis	65 Y FACU	he present upless disturbed or problematic
1. Digitaria surganatis	$-\frac{0}{10}$ $-\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{100}$	De present, antess distarbed of problematic.
2. Kichardia scabra		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3. Oxalis stricta	<u>_ </u>	Tree - Moody plants excluding vines 3 in (7.6 cm) or
4 Eupatorium capillifolium	2 N FACU	more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5 Salanum Carolinense	N FACU	height.
- <u>S. Bolander Canon Jerge</u>		
6		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8.		North All berbassous (pop-woorth) plants reportiess
0		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft fall
J		
10		Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11		height.
12.		
······································	80 - Total Cover	
h		
50% of total cover: <u>4</u>	20% of total cover: 10	.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10 X 20)		
1 DODE PRESEDT		
n		
		•
3		•
4		.
5		Hydrophytia
		Vegetation
		Present? Yes No
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	-
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations t	pelow).	
1		
ļ		

.

 \mathbb{R}^{2}

-

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)									
Depth <u>Matrix</u>			Redox Features			Tavtura Domo-ko			
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u> </u>	Color (moist)	%	TYPE Loc		Remarks		
<u>0-20</u>	1041573				·	<u> </u>	···-··	····	
<u> </u>					·	<u>-</u>			
	ι 	, ,						·	
					·				
						·			
				·					
	· · ·		· · · · ·	- <u></u>	·	~	····		
<u> </u>	·					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.						"Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.) Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils":									
Histosol (A1) Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)						1 CITI MUCK (A9) (LKK O) 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)			
Black Histic (A3)						Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A.B)			
Hvdrogen Sulfide (A4) Loamy Gleved Matrix (F2)						Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P. S. T)			
Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Matrix (F3)						Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)			
Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) Redox Dark Surface (F6)						(MLRA 153B)			
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)						Red Parent Material (TF2)			
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) Redox Depressions (F8)						Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)			
1 cm M	1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) Marl (F10) (LRR U) Other (Explain in Remarks)								
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) Benetic Depleted Denric (F12) (LRB O. B. The ³ Indicators of hydrophytic variation and									
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P. T. U)						wetland hydrology must be present.			
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) unless disturbed or probler								natic.	
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)									
Sandy Redox (S5) Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)									
Stripped Matrix (S6) Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)									
Dark Su	Intace (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)				1			
Tion	rayar (ii opsaraac							/	
l yp⊽						 Hydric Soil P	Present? Yes	Nn	
Bemerke:	iciici3).					ing dire con i			
INCITIONS.									
1									
1									
1	•								
1									

•

.



Upland data point wsao007_u facing northwest.
WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM -- Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP	punty: Sampson Sampling Date: 9/10/14
Applicant/Owner: DOminiOn	State: NC Sampling Point: WSAD DUSF-W
Invition of ST-16. MUY Phyley, K. Markhansonia	n Townshin Range: NA
hivestigatoris) cost in dva in application in the dva in th	relief (company) and (() VeX Class (0)) 027
Landform (nillisiope, terrace, etc.): $C(M, Horst, M, M)$	$\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}$
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):	$\frac{1}{100} Long - \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{10$
Soil Map Unit Name: Dibb and Johnston Soils, trequente	NWI classification: YTU
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Ye	es No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturb	Ded? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problema	tic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	within a Wetland? Yes No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Ves No	
Remarks:	
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B15) (LR	R U) Drainage Patterns (B10)
V Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres a	along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Reduced Iro	on (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Reduction in	1 Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	$\underline{\mathcal{V}}$ Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in Remar	ks)Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Y FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
V Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	<u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </u>
Surface Water Present? Yes V No Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? Yes <u>V</u> No Depth (inches): <u>(</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pr	evious inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
Charles E via an ale	2/14
6 inches of rain on 1/2	5/17

۰ -

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.					
2.142.11	Absolute Dominant Indicator				

Sampling Point: WSQ00084_W

۰,

	Absolute	Dominan	t Indicator	Dominanco Tast unresport:
Tree Stratum (Plot size; 30'X 30'	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species</u>	<u>? Status</u>	
1. Quercus laurifolia	10	N	FACW	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
2 Liquidambar styracifing	60	Y	FAC	
3 Acer rubrum	20	Ý	FAC	Species Across All Strata:
4				
5				Percent of Dominant Species (00%) (AIR)
6				
7				Prevalence index worksheet:
8				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
···	90	= Total C		OBL species x 1 =
50% of total cover 45	20% d	Etotal cov	ar 18	FACW species x 2 =
Septia d'Shruh Strafum (Blat cize: 30%)	2070 0			FAC species x 3 =
1 LUNASEVIAM SIDENS	30	V	FAC	FACU species x 4 =
THE OPACE	(0)	- KI	FAC	UPL species x 5 =
2. Voca oracu		<u> </u>	FACW	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3. Vacethian corango sam		- 	<u> /////</u>	
4				Prevalence index = B/A =
5		· <u> </u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7		· ·		✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8		·		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
20		= Total C	Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: <u>>></u>	20% c	of total cov	/er: <u>17</u>	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\frac{\gamma O(X + SO^*)}{\gamma O(X + SO^*)}$)	2	17	HAC	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Parathelypteris noveboracensis	<u> </u>			be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Ligustrum sinense	<u> </u>	-¥	<u>_ PAC</u>	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in, (7.6 cm) or
4				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				height.
6				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8				Herb - All berbaceous (non-woordy) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10.				Woody ying All woody vines assets than 3.28 ft in
11.		_		height.
12.				
		= Total	Cover	
50% of total cover: 3	,5 20%	- of total cc	ver: 1.4	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 301×301)				
1 VITIS rotundifolia	O	Ý	FAC	
2				-
3		_		- 1
		_		-
5.				-
J	<u> </u>		Cover	- Hydrophytic
FOR state sources	2004			Present? Yes No
	<u>/</u> 20%			-1
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	elow).			

.

SOIL

·. · ·

÷

Sampling Point: WSA0008F-W

Profile Description: (Describe to th	e depth needed to docur	ment the indicator or	confirm the absence	of indicators.)
Depth <u>Matrix</u>	Rede	x Features		Prove la
(inches) Color (moist)	% <u>Color (moist)</u>	<u>% Type</u>	LOCT Texture	
0-1 A.DV 2.D/1 10				
2-8 104183/1 10	<u> </u>		<u>_</u> >_	
8-18 2,542.5/1 10	50		MACKY	LOAM
18-20 2,51/2.5/1 10	50		LS'	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	·····			,
			<u> </u>	
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletio	n, RM=Reduced Matrix, M	S=Masked Sand Grain	is. 'Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable	to all LKKS, unless othe	eler (CP) (171		the robienatic right Sons :
Histosol (A1)	Polyvalue B Thin Dark S	elow Sunace (S6) (LRI Surface (S9) (LRR S. T.	10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	Muck (A9) (LRR O)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Muc	ky Mineral (F1) (LRR C) Reduc	ed Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gley	ed Matrix (F2)	, Piedm	ont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Depleted M	atrix (F3)	Anom	alous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T,	U) Redox Dark	Surface (F6)	(ML	RA 153B)
5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR	P, T, U) Depleted D	ark Surface (F7)	Red F	Parent Material (TF2)
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Dep Mark (E10) ((IBR II)	Very : Other	(Evolain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A	(11) Depleted O	chric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	/Iron-Manga	nese Masses (F12) (LI	RRO, P, T} ³ Indi	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLF	RA 150A) 🗹 Umbric Sur	face (F13) (LRR P, T, I	U) we	tland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRF	CO, S) Delta Ochri	c (F17) (MLRA 151)	uh 4. (COD)	less disturbed or problematic.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Reduced V	ertic (F18) (MERA 150. Joodnlein Soils (E19) (J	A, 150B) Mira 1498)	
Stripped Matrix (S6)	Anomalous	Bright Loamy Soils (F)	20) (MLRA 149A, 153)	C. 153D)
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T	(ປ)			
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed):	; U)			
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type:	; U)			
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches):	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	, U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	; U)		Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No



Wetland data point wsao008f_w facing north.

WETLAND DETERMINAT	ION DATA FORM – Atlantic a	and Gulf Coastal P	Plain Region
Project/Site: ACP	City/County: Sam	pson	Sampling Date: 9/10/14
Applicant/Owner: DOMINIO		State: NC	Sampling Point: WS40008-0
Investigation EST-15 MURPHYRE, K.MA	KKARM Section Township Pa	naa: NA	
investigator(s). Correction to the state of the	Section, rownship, ra	ange. <u>Jan</u>	1-ex 01-2-4
Landform (nillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>ATTICS CL</u>		convex, nonej: <u>くしいく</u>	
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):		Long: <u>70.570</u>	Datum: WD3 0
Soil Map Unit Name:	6115. Mequently Florada	NWI classi	fication:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical fo	r this time of year? Yes No _	(If no, explain in	Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	significantly disturbed? Are	"Normal Circumstances	" present? Yes <u>//</u> No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	naturally problematic? (If n	eeded, explain any answ	vers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site m	ap showing sampling point	locations, transec	ts, important features, etc.
	No		
Hydrophylic Vegetalion Present? Yes	- No Is the Sampled	d Area	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No within a Wetla	end? Yes	No
Remarks:		·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Casandon Ind	licotoro (minimum of two required)
vetiand Hydrology indicators:		<u>Secondary nic</u>	cell Crocks (RR)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; chec	K all that apply)	Surface S	oli Cracks (Bb)
Surface Water (A1) Aq	uatic Fauna (B13)	Sparsely	Detterne (P10)
High Water Lable (A2) Ma	In Deposits (BT5) (LKK U)	Dramage Moss Trin	rallerits (B10)
Saturation (AS) Hy Woter Marke (B1) Ov	idized Phizospheres along Living Bor	te (C3) Dri-Seas	on Water Table (C2)
Sediment Denosits (B2)	esence of Reduced Iron (C4)	Cravfish F	Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (83)	ecent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (Cf	5) Saturation	n Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	in Muck Surface (C7)	Geomorp	hic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	her (Explain in Remarks)	Shallow A	Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-Neu	itral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sphagnu	m moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:			
Surface Water Present? Yes No	- Depth (inches): NA		
Water Table Present? Yes No	Depth (inches):		
Saturation Present? Yes No	Depth (inches): 1	Wetland Hydrology Pre	esent? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe)		ne) if available:	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring	wen, aenai photos, previous inspectio	ns, i avalable.	
Remarks:			
			, ,
•			

.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSQ0008-U

2.1(2-2.1)	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: $\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{30^2}$)	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Species?</u>	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species
1. LITIO ARAGADA FUILPIERIO	<u>Lov</u>	<u> </u>	FACH	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2 ILEX OVACA	$\underline{-}$	<u></u>	FAC	Total Number of Dominant 7
3. QUEFCUS MIGRA	$\underline{30}$	<u> </u>	FAC	Species Across All Strata: (B)
4		. <u></u>		Persent of Deminent Species
5				That Are OBI FACW or FAC: 71% (A/B)
6				
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
8.				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
	100	= Total Cov	er	OBL species x 1 =
50% of total cover: 50	20% of	total cover	20	FACW species x 2 =
Sepling/Shrub Stretum (Plot size: 30) (CBU)				FAC species x 3 =
1 Lioustram Storese	30	V	FAC	FACU species x 4 =
· Vorcinician corrector	20	$\overline{\nabla}$	FACIN	UPL species x 5 =
2. YOICE THICHTER COTORINGS A 71	<u>1.00</u>		<u>Cheve</u>	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3				
4				Prevalence Index = B/A =
5	·	. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6	·	<u> </u>		
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8			··	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
	_60	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% o	f total cover	<u>ה וא </u>	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>ろパズス</u> リ)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. LIGUSTRUM SIDENSE	5	У	FAC	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2.	•			Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				_
A				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
5			·	height.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			• •	
D				Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less
8		•		Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10				Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12				
	<u></u>	= Total Co	wer	
50% of total cover: 2	<u>5</u> 20% (of total cove	er:	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>ろいとろい</u>)			_	
1. Lonicera Japonica	10	Y	FACU	
2 VITIS RUTUNDIFULICA	5	<u> </u>	FAC	
3				
e				
^{5.}	1<			Hydrophytic
	<	_= 10(a) C	over フ	Present? Yes No
50% of total cover:	<u> </u>	of total cov	er: <u>></u>	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	low).			
j .				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSAU008-4

<u>(inches)</u> () -20	Motor		Dada				the absence of h	,	
<u>)-20</u>	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	<u></u>	Туре'	Loc ²		Remarks	
	10424/2	100			_	-	LS		
	v	·						·····	
									
		. <u> </u>				<u> </u>			
		• <u>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </u>		• •					
				•					
				<u> </u>					
			duend Motrix M	Mackad	Sand Cri	line	² l contion: DL	-Dore Lining M-Metrix	
iype. C=C	Indicators: (Applic	able to all 1	Re unless othe	nvice note	d 1		Indicators for	Problematic Hydric S	olis ³
iyane son									UN3 .
Histoso	I (A1)	-	Polyvalue B	elow Surfac	e (SS) (L // DD C	κκ 5, 1, υ ⊤			
Histic E	pipedon (A2)	-	I nin Dank S	unace (S9) In Minoral (I	(LKK S, C4) (LBB	ι, υ} ∽\		((A10) (LKR S) /orfio (EdR) (outotedo M	I DA 460A I
віаск н	listic (A3)	-	Loamy Muc	ky Minerai (1	-1) (LRR -2)	0)	Reduced \	/enic (F18) (outside M Fleedalaia, Saila (F10) (LKA 150A,I I DO D C T
	en Sumoe (A4)		Loamy Gley	eu watnix (F atrix (E2)	-2)			nooopiain Solis (F19) (Pright Losmy Solis (F	ר ההיק ש, 1 מיסט
Stratine	u Layers (AD)	т II)	Depicted Mi	auix (F3) Surface /F4	a)			S DIIGHLLOWING SONS (F 1638)	20)
Organic	; DOBIES (AB) (LKK) uolo (Mineral / A7) //	51,0) 888 711		aunace (Ft) (E7)		UNLKA 3 Dec Decer	i USD) ht Material (TE2)	
5 cm M	uuky ministai (A/) (L raponoa (A9) /I BB I	αα ε, η υμ α	Depleted Di	necione /Eº	4677 87		NEU Fale	n maishar (174) ow Dark Surface (TE41	2)
		4) ·		T RR IN	·/			on Dain Outlatte (1F12	-/
i uni M Decletr	uun (ma) (LRK M, I) ad Relow Dark Surfa		Denleted O	chric (E11) (MIRAI	51)		addin in riend(va)	
Depiele Thick F	ade Surfane (A12)	26 (2011)	iron-Manua	nece Masse	(F12)		ateninal ⁶ (T	rs of hydrophytic veget:	ation and
Coast F	Prairie Redov (A16) ((MI RA 150A)	Hon-manga	face (F13) (: u)	wetlan	d hydrolony must he pr	esent
Sandv '	Mucky Mineral (S1) ((LRR O. S)	Delta Ochri	c (F17) (ML	RA 151)	1 -1	unless	disturbed or problemat	ic.
Sandy	Gleved Matrix (S4)	, Entre 0, 0,	Reduced V	ertic (F18) (MLRA 1	50A. 150B)			
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont P	loodplain Se	oils (F19	(MLRA 14	19A)		
Strippe	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous	Bright Loan	ny Soils	F20) (MLF	RA 149A. 153C. 15	3D)	
Dark S	urface (S7) (LRR P.	S. T. U)		- 3			·····		
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):						=	
Type:									1
Denth (i	nches).		_				Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes	No
Pomorke:			<u></u> -						
Remarks.									
	•								
							·		
							·		
							·		
							·		
							· · ·		



Upland data point wsao008_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA	FORM – Atlantic and Gu	If Coastal Pl	ain Region
Project/Site: ACP	City/County: SOMPSU	\land	Sampling Date: 9/10/14
	_ 0.1,1000.1.1,1 <u></u> s	itate: NC	Sampling Point: WSa0 009 f.
province EST- K. MUYPhrey, 15. Mayishan	Section Township Range: A	12	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
and form (hillologo to the dra logo & hald u	Local relief (concave, convex, u	(0)	Slope (%): ()-2
Landrom (missiope, ienace, eic.): <u>(1211)22 Vary</u>	24951 Lang -	78.5745	1 Datum W65 84
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LINK Lat.	overthe flopded		
Soil Map Unit Name:DIBD_4NCONNSIDE SoileS, Fre	fuerily i would	NWI classifie	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of	year? Yes No (If no, explain in F	Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significan	tly disturbed? Are "Normal	Circumstances*	present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally	problematic? (If needed, e	xplain any answe	ers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing	ng sampling point locatic	ns, transect	s, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: No No	- Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes	No
HYDROLOGY		Secondary India	enters (minimum of two required)
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	skà	Surface So	il Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna	(B13)	Sparsely V	egetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	Drainage F	Patterns (B10)
L Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfie	de Odor (C1)	Moss Trim	Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizo	spheres along Living Roots (C3)	Dry-Seaso	n Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Re	duced iron (C4)	Crayfish B	urrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Re	duction in Tilled Soils (C6)	Saturation	Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algai Mat or Grust (B4) fhin Muck Sun	ace (U/)	<u>P</u> Geomorph	niterd (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagenr (B7)	RIT(CIIId(KS)	EAC-Neut	ral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sphagnun	n moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:			
Surface Water Present? Yes No V Depth (inc	:hes): <u>NA</u>		
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inc	:hes): <u>2</u>		1
Saturation Present? Yes Ves Depth (inc	ches): Wetland	Hydrology Pres	sent? Yes No No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial r	photos, previous inspections), if a	vailable:	
Remarks:			
Ginches of rain on	9/8/14		
			A
			, •

US Army Corps of Engineers

7

Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region - Version 2.0

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size; 30 × 30 °P+)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1 lividendron tulipitera	40	<u> </u>	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2		·····	1	Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species // 201
5.				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:
6			-	
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
	- <u></u>	<u> </u>		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8	- 20			OBL species x 1 =
11.0		= Total Cov	/er	
50% of total cover: <u>40</u>	20% of	f total cover	: (6	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 X30 Pl)	_	,		FAC species X 3 =
1 Devises boxbonia	10	N	FACW	FACU species x 4 =
a Lightambor Sturaciting	5	N	FAC	UPL species x 5 =
2 Digital States			ENU	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3. Aronia arbuittolla		· · · · · ·		· , · , · ,
4. Ilex coriacen	<u>_ %)</u>	<u> </u>	FACW	Prevalence Index = B/A =
5. Vaccinium corymbosum	[<u>N</u>	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6 Clethra alnifolia	10	N	FACW	1 Danid Tast for Ludranhytia Vassiation
- Acry Vulnfum		N	FAC	- P- Rapid Test for Hydrophylic Vegetation
<u>Aler</u> ugrann			<u> (n -</u>	<u>V</u> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8		·		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
		= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 37	, <u>S</u> 20% c	of total cove	r. <u>15</u>	
Harb Stratum (Blot size: 30 X 30 A)				
	2	M	OB	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. WOOdwardia areolata				be present, unless distanced of problematic.
2				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in, (7.6 cm) or
4				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5	-			height.
6				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				
8				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9			_	of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10				
10				 Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.20 it in beight
[11				
12				-
		_ = Total C	over	
50% of total cover:	20%	of total cov	'er. <u>, </u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 X 30 ft.)				
· Saniak saluad Sana	20	V	FAC	
1. SMILAX LOTARATONA	- ~~~	/	$-\frac{C}{C}$	-
2. VIT. > (UTUR CEPTIO		- - 7 -		-
3 Gelsemium semperviren	<u>s 10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u> 1940</u>	<u>_</u>
4				
5				
· J)		- nyaropnyuc V
	<u>ر</u>	= 10(810	Jover I A	Present? Yes No
50% of total cover:0	<u>~_</u> 20%	of total co	ver: <u>10</u>	-
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations t	oelow).			
				•

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSQ0 009 f-w

ł

US Army Corps of Engineers

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSA0 009 f.w

Profile Description: (Describe to the dept	h needed to document the ind	icator or confirm	the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix	Redox Features		
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist) %	Type' Loc ²	Texture Remarks
()-12 2.542.5/1 100			MUCKY sand
12-18 10-184/2 100			L sand
18-20 JUR 5/2 100			coarse sand
	<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>	
· · ·			-
	Reduced Matrix_MS=Masked S	and Grains	² l costion: Pl =Pore Lining M=Matrix
Hydric Soli Indicators: (Applicable to all	LRRs, unless otherwise noted	l.)	indicators for Problematic Hydric Solls ³ :
Histosol (A1)	, Polyvalue Below Surface	(S8) (LRR S. T. U	J) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F	1) (LRR O)	Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2	2)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratified Layers (A5)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		Anomalous Bright Loamy Solis (F20)
Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	(MLRA 153B) Ded Devest Material (TE2)
j o cm mucky mineral (A/) (LRK P, T, U) Muck Brassnas (AB) (LBB II)	Depleted Dark Surface (Redex Depressions (5%)	F1}	
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P T)	Mari (F10) (LRR II)	•	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Ochric (F11) (ALRA 151)	
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Iron-Manganese Masses	s (F12) (LRR O, P	, T) ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150,	A) Umbric Surface (F13) (L	RR P, T, U)	welland hydrology must be present,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	Delta Ochric (F17) (MLF	RA 151)	unless disturbed or problematic.
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Reduced Vertic (F18) (N	ILRA 150A, 150B	
Sandy Redox (S5)	Piedmont Floodplain So	(IS (F19) (MLRA 1) 	
Stripped Matrix (S6)	Anomaious Bright Loain	y Solis (P20) (Incl	RA 149A, 153C, 153D)
Restrictive Laver (if observed):			
Denth (inches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Remarks:			
1			
-			

1



Wetland data point wsao009f_w facing north.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline	City/County:	Sampson	Sampling Date: <u>4/11/2015</u>
Applicant/Owner: Dominion		State: NC	Sampling Point: wsao009f_w2
Investigator(s):	Section, Tow	nship, Range: <u>No PLSS in this ar</u>	rea
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): valley	_ Local relief (cond	cave, convex, none): <u>concave</u>	Slope (%): <u>2</u>
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 35.24804	258	Long: <u>-78.57825679</u>	Datum: WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name: Bibb and Johnston soils, frequently flooded		NWI classi	ification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time	of year? Yes	No (If no, explain in	Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology signific	antly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circumstances	s" present? Yes 🖌 No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology natural	lly problematic?	(If needed, explain any answ	wers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map show	wing sampling	point locations, transec	ts, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No No No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes 🖌	No
Remarks:					

Wetland data point for a saturated to semi-permanently flooded PFO wetland in a broad low elevation valley having a mosaic of hydrologic regimes; Beaverdam Swamp. Perennial braided stream ssaa001 flows through wetland; stream divides into multiple channels and reconnects throughout corridor.

HYDROLOGY

Wettahu Hyurology muleators.	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? Yes No V Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present? Yes ✓	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>V</u> No tions), if available:
Water Table Present? Yes ✓	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>V</u> No tions), if available:
Water Table Present? Yes ✓	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>V</u> No tions), if available:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsao009f_w2

	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species
1. Liriodendron tulipifera	10	Yes	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)
2. Pinus taeda	10	Yes	FAC	Total Number of Dominant
3. Liquidambar styraciflua	10	Yes	FAC	Species Across All Strata:11 (B)
4. Acer rubrum	10	Yes	FAC	
5				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 90.90909090 (A/B)
6				
7.				Prevalence Index worksheet:
	40	= Total Cov	er	Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
50% of total cover: 20	20% of	total cover:	8	OBL species <u>15</u> x 1 = <u>15</u>
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				FACW species $52 \times 2 = 104$
1. llex coriacea	20	Yes	FACW	FAC species 115 x 3 = 345
2. Acer rubrum	15	Yes	FAC	FACU species18 x 4 =72
3. Liquidambar styraciflua	15	Yes	FAC	UPL species x 5 =0
4 Clethra alnifolia	10	No	FAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
5 Liriodendron tulipifera	8	No	FACU	0.00
6 Quercus nigra	5	No	FAC	Prevalence Index = B/A =2.08
vaccinium corvmbosum	5	No	FACW	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
7. <u></u>		·		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
8				✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
9	78			✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
50% of total acuary 39	200/ of	= I otal Cov	er 15.6	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting
S0% of total cover.	20% 0	total cover.		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
Woodwardia areolata	15	Vec	FACW	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Osmundastrum cinnamomeum	12	 	FACW	
2. Oshuludastrum cinhamoneum	7	No		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
3. Alityhulli aspieliioldes		No		be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
4. Carex blanda	3	INO	FAC	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
5		·		Tree Woody planta evoluting vince 2 in (7.6 cm) or
6				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
7				height.
8				Sanling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
9				than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1
10				m) tall.
11		·		Herb – All berbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
	37	= Total Cov	er	of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
50% of total cover: 18.5	20% of	total cover:	7.4	Weedy vine All weedy vince greater than 2.29 ft in
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				height.
1. Smilax laurifolia	15	Yes	OBL	
2. Gelsemium sempervirens	10	Yes	FAC	
3. Vitis rotundifolia	8	No	FAC	
4. Smilax rotundifolia	7	No	FAC	
5 Toxicodendron radicans	5	No	FAC	Hydrophytic Vegetation
···	45	- Total Cov		Present? Yes <u>V</u> No
50% of total cover: 22.5	20% of	total cover:	9	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s	heet)			

Denth	Matrix	· Reday Features						
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%		Loc ²	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					LS	high organic content
5-16	10YR 3/1	100					LCOS	
16-24	10YR 4/1	100					LCOS	
		<u> </u>						
		·						
		. <u> </u>						
		<u>.</u>						
¹ Type: C=C	Concentration, D=Dep	letion, RM	=Reduced Matrix, M	S=Masked	Sand Gra	iins.	² Location: F	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soil	Indicators:						Indic	cators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
Histosc	ol (A1)		Dark Surface	e (S7)			:	2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
Histic E	Epipedon (A2)		Polyvalue Be	low Surface	e (S8) (M	LRA 147,	148)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
Black H	listic (A3)		Thin Dark Su	urface (S9)	(MLRA 1	47, 148)		(MLRA 147, 148)
Hydrog	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	ed Matrix (F	2)			Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
Stratifie	ed Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	trix (F3)				(MLRA 136, 147)
2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR N)		Redox Dark	Surface (F6	6)			Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Deplete	ed Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Da	rk Surface ((F7)		(Other (Explain in Remarks)
Thick D	Dark Surface (A12)		Redox Depre	essions (F8))			
Sandy	Mucky Mineral (S1) (I	_RR N,	Iron-Mangan	ese Masse	s (F12) (L	.RR N,		
MLR	A 147, 148)		MLRA 13	6)			3.	
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Umbric Surfa	ace (F13) (N	/LRA 13	5, 122)	ĭn.	dicators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Fig	odplain So	IIS (F19)	(MLRA 14)	8) W	retland hydrology must be present,
Strippe	d Matrix (S6)		Red Parent i	viateriai (F2	1) (MLR/	4 127, 147) u	niess disturbed or problematic.
	one							
Type:								
Depth (ir	ncnes):						Hydric So	Il Present? Yes No
Remarks:								



Photo 1 Wetland data point wsao009f_w2 facing northeast



Photo 2 Wetland data point wsao009f_w2 facing southwest

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

.

Project/Site: ACC City/C	ounty: Sampson Sampling Date: 9/10/14
Applicant/Owner: DOMINION	State: NC Sampling Point: WSAD 009-4
Investigator (a) EST-IS MATIKNOM IS MINTPHRIED	Township Range: NIA
hivesingalaits) <u>COE (1111) (1151)</u> Second	The realized for the second se
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): K((10044)	relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Convector</u> Siope (%): <u>1</u>
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): Lat: Lat: Lat:	>8 Long: -/8.3/443 Datum: 0/05 AT
Soil Map Unit Name:	NWI classification: NA
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Y	es V No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly distur	bed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u></u> No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problems	atic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sam	pling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No
HYDROLOGY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Sufface Soll Cracks (B6)
Aduatic Fauna (B13)	B II) Designade Dettorne (B10)
Fight Water Table (A2) Man Deposits (B10) (CR Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C(1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizospheres	along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Reduced Inc	on (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Reduction in	n Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surface (C7)	Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in Remar	ks) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	A
Meter Tebla Breasent? Yes No Depth (inches): 7	
Saturation Present? Ves No Depth (inches); C	H Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, pr	evious inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
6 inches OF rain on 9/8/14	r

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSA0009-4

2017201	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' X.30'</u>)	% Cover	Species?	_Status_	Number of Dominant Species
1. None present				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				
5.				That Are OBL EACW or EAC 50 % (A/B)
6.				
7.		·,	<u> </u>	Prevalence Index worksheet:
8	·			Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
0	$\overline{\Lambda}$	- Total Co		OBL species x 1 =
		- Total Cov Fotol ocyon		FACW species x 2 =
	20% 0	total cover	·	FAC species x 3 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 50 (200))	$\gamma \leq$	y .	PLOW	FACU species x 4 =
1. LITTO DETICION TOUT PIELO	- <u>~ </u>		FAC	UPL species x 5 =
2 LIQUIDDINUDI STUIDE IFINE			THC THC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3. SYMPTUCO) +INCTOTIO		<u>~~</u>	FAC	
4. Ligustium sinense	<u> </u>		<u>+++(.</u>	Prevalence index = B/A =
5. Kubus argutas	<u> 25</u>	<u> </u>	HAC .	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6 PEISEA borbon.a	<u> 10 </u>	<u></u>	FACW	Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8	- <u> </u>			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
	90	= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Venetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 43	5 20% 0	f total cove	: <u>18</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 301×301)				¹ Indiactors of hydrin coll and wattend hydrology myst
1 Pteridium aquiliaum	え	N	FACU	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2 Clethra Alaifaira	15	V	FACW	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
2				
				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4			·	height
5				
6		•	·	Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 π (1 m) tail.
8				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10				Woody vine - All woody vines creater than 3.28 ft in
11				height.
12			_	
	_17	= Total Co	wer	
50% of total cover: 8,	5 20%	- of total cove	<u>. 3.4</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30'X301)				
1 Smilax rutandifica	40	У	FAC	
2 LILLS YAHAAN KULA	- 40	(FAC	•
		7	<u></u>	•
3				•
4				-
5				- Hydrophytic
	<u>80</u>	_ = Total C	over	Vegetation
50% of total cover: 4	<mark>ن</mark> 20%	of total cov	er: 16	- FIUSSEILL? TES NO
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	elow).			•

SOIL

Sampling Point: WSA0009-U

TOTILE DESC	ription: (Describe 1	to the depth		rule absence of mulcators.
Depth [']	Matrix		Redox Features	,
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist) % Type' Loc ²	Remarks
0-1	104R 2/1	100		
2-46	UGR 3/2	100)		LS
4-20	INGR SAL	100		\overline{LS}
<u> </u>				
<u></u>			· ·	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	oncentration D=Der	letion RM=R	educed Matrix MS=Masked Sand Grains	² Location: PL=Pore Lining M=Matrix
Hydric Soil I	Indicators: (Applic	able to all LF	Rs. unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Solis ³ :
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S. T. 1	1) 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
Histic Er	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
Black Hi	istic (A3)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratified	d Layers (A5)		Depleted Matrix (F3)	Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR F	, Τ, Ü)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	(MLRA 153B)
5 cm Mu	ucky Mineral (A7) (L	RR P, T, U)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Red Parent Material (TF2)
Muck Pr	resence (A8) (LRR U	(ר	Redox Depressions (F8)	Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
[1 cm Mu	uck (A9) (LRR P, T)		Mari (F10) (LRR U)	Other (Explain in Remarks)
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	ce (A11)	Depieted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	3 a diaptors of hydrophytic vacatation and
	ant Sunace (A12) Imiria Redov (A16) (141 04 450 41	[ron-manganese masses (r12) (LRK O, P)	, T) Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wettend bydropory must be present
Sandy M	Mucho Mineral (S1) (MERA 150A)	Delta Ochric (E17) (MLRA 151)	unless disturbed or problematic
Sandy (Gleved Matrix (S4)		Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A. 150B)
Sandy F	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 1	49A)
Stripped	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLI	RA 149A, 153C, 153D)
Dark Su	urface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)		
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1				
Type:				
Type: Depth (ir	nches):		_	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No
Type: Depth (ir Remarks:	nches):			Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

v

.



Upland data point wsao009_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline	City/County: Sampson Sampling Date: 4/11/2015
Applicant/Owner: Dominion	State: <u>NC</u> Sampling Point: <u>wsao009_u2</u>
Investigator(s): GB, JH	Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): slope	cal relief (concave, convex, none): <u>none</u> Slope (%): <u>4</u>
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: <u>35.24799042</u>	Long: <u>-78.57840924</u> Datum: WGS 1984
Soil Map Unit Name: Bibb and Johnston soils, frequently flooded	NWI classification: None
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of y	ear? Yes 🗹 No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes 🖌 No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	oblematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing	sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Hydric Soil Present? Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes Yes Yes	No No No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes	No
Remarks: Upland data point taken above toe of slo	pe for a saturat	ed to semi-permane	ntly flooded PFO wetland loca	ated in a broad l	ow elevation valley

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicate	ors:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimum	of one is required;	check all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		
 Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2) Saturation (A3) Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Iron Deposits (B5) Inundation Visible on Aer Water-Stained Leaves (E) Aquatic Fauna (B13) 	rial Imagery (B7) 39)	 True Aquatic Plants (B14) Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled So Thin Muck Surface (C7) Other (Explain in Remarks) 	 Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) Drainage Patterns (B10) Moss Trim Lines (B16) Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Crayfish Burrows (C8) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3) Microtopographic Relief (D4) FAC-Neutral Test (D5) 		
Field Observations:					
Surface Water Present?	Yes <u>No</u>	Depth (inches):			
Water Table Present?	Yes <u>No</u>	Depth (inches):			
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes <u>No</u>	Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No		
Describe Recorded Data (stre	eam gauge, monito	oring well, aerial photos, previous inspec	tions), if available:		
Remarks:					
insufficient hydrology indicator	rs present				

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wsao009_u2

	Absolute	Dominant Ir	ndicator	Dominance Test worksheet:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species	
1. Pinus taeda	30	Yes	FAC	That Are OBL FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)	
o Quercus nigra	10	Yes	FAC		
2		· ·		Total Number of Dominant	
3		. <u> </u>		Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)	
4				Demonst of Deminant Creation	
5.				That Aro OBLEACIAL or EAC: 100 (A/B	`
6					'
		·		Prevalence Index worksheet:	
/	40	· ·	<u> </u>	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:	
	40	= Total Cover			
50% of total cover: 20	20% of	total cover:	8	OBL species 20 $x_1 = 40$	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)				FACW species 20 $x 2 = 40$	
1 Liquidambar styraciflua	15	Yes	FAC	FAC species $120 x 3 = 360$	
	15	Yes	FACW	FACU species $8 \times 4 = 32$	
Z. <u>Binue teada</u>	10				
3	10	res	FAC	$\begin{array}{c} \text{OPL species} \\ \underline{148} \\ 432 \end{array}$	
4. Quercus nigra	10	Yes	FAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)	
5 Symplocos tinctoria	10	Yes	FAC	2.01	
e Gavlussacia baccata	5	No	FACU	Prevalence Index = $B/A = 2.91$	
6. Clathra alnifalia				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
	<u>с</u>		FAC	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
8. Persea borbonia	5	No	FACW	\checkmark 2 Dominance Test is $\geq 50\%$	
9. Prunus serotina	3	No	FACU	2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
	78	Total Caver		Y 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'	
50% of total action 39	000/ -6		15.6	4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting	g
	20% of	total cover:		data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)					
1					
2					
2		·		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must	
3		<u> </u>		be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
4		· ·		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:	
5					
6				Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) of	•
		· ·		more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of	
/		· ·		height.	
8		. <u> </u>		Sanling/Shrub - Woody plants excluding vines less	
9				than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1	
10.				m) tall.	
11		<u> </u>			
		· <u> </u>		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless	
	0	= Total Cover		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
50% of total cover: 0	20% of	total cover:	0	Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)				height	
1 Vitis rotundifolia	15	Yes	FAC	Toight.	
Gelsemium sempervirens	15	Yes	FAC		
2					
3		<u> </u>			
4				Ludvo nhutio	
5				Vegetation	
	30	Tatal O		Present? Yes V No	
15		= Total Cover	. 6		
50% of total cover:	20% of	total cover:	0		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s	heet.)				

Profile Desc	cription: (Describe	to the dept	h needed to docur	nent the i	ndicator o	or confirm	the absence	of indicato	rs.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features	S					
(inches)	Color (moist)	<u>%</u>	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					SL			
4-10	10YR 3/3	100					LS			
10-15	10YR 4/3	100					LS			
15-25	10YR 5/2	100					LCOS			
17							21		M. Martin	
Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Depl	letion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, Ma	S=Masked	Sand Gra	uns.	Location: P	L=Pore Linii	ng, M=Matrix.	
Hyaric Soli Histosol	(A1)		Dark Surface	e (S7)			2	cm Muck (A	(MLRA 147)	:
Histic Ep	pipedon (A2)		Polyvalue Be	low Surfa	ce (S8) (M	LRA 147,	148) 0	Coast Prairie	Redox (A16)	
Black Hi	istic (A3)		Thin Dark Su	Irface (S9)	(MLRA 1	47, 148)		(MLRA 14	7, 148)	
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	ed Matrix (F2)		F	Piedmont Flo	odplain Soils (F19)	
Stratified	d Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	trix (F3)				(MLRA 13	6, 147)	
2 cm Mu	uck (A10) (LRR N)		Redox Dark	Surface (F	6)		\	/ery Shallow	Dark Surface (TF12)	
Deplete	d Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Depleted Da	rk Surface	(F7)		0	Other (Explai	n in Remarks)	
Thick Da	ark Surface (A12)		Redox Depre	essions (F8	B)					
Sandy N	/lucky Mineral (S1) (L	.RR N,	Iron-Mangan	ese Masse	es (F12) (I	.RR N,				
MLR	A 147, 148)		MLRA 13	6)						
Sandy G	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Umbric Surfa	ice (F13) (MLRA 13	6, 122)	³ Inc	licators of hy	drophytic vegetation and	ł
Sandy F	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Flo	odplain S	oils (F19)	(MLRA 14	8) we	etland hydrol	ogy must be present,	
Stripped	Matrix (S6)		Red Parent	Aaterial (F	21) (MLR/	A 127, 147) un	less disturbe	ed or problematic.	
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):						-		·	
Type: ^{no}	ne									
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soi	Present?	Yes No 🗹	
Remarks:							1			



Photo 1 Upland data point wsao009_u2 facing northeast



Photo 2 Upland data point wsao009_u2 facing southwest

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: AC P	City/County: Samp	SUN Sam	pling Date: 9/3/14-
Applicant/Owner DOMINION		State: NC Sam	pling Point: WSAU 0035-
nvestinator(s) ESI-K. MOV Khom, K. MUTPWY	et Section Townshin Rang	ie: NA	
and arm (hillstone terrace ato): A (a in a get W/OM)	Local relief (concave, cor	aver none): (() (() ()	e Slope (%) 0-2
	. 35 JH34/	-74. 58<77	Stope (16)
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): La	11: <u>33: 27 308</u> Loi	ng. <u>1010011</u>	Datum: <u>~~~~~</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: 01002 JONASTOR SC	<u>2003</u>	NWI classification:	<u> </u>
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	time of year? Yes No	(If no, explain in Remark	ks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology sig	gnificantly disturbed? Are "Ne	ormal Circumstances* preser	nt? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology na	aturally problematic? (If need	ded, explain any answers in l	Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map s	howing sampling point lo	cations, transects, im	portant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	is the Sampled A within a Wetland	Area	No
HYDROLOGY			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators	(minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all t	hat apply)	Surface Soil Crac	ks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic	Fauna (B13)	Sparsely Vegetat	ed Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl De	posits (B15) (LRR U)	Drainage Pattern	s (B10)
Saturation (A3)	en Sulfide Odor (C1)	Moss Trim Lines	(B16)
United Marks (B1)	3 Rhizospheres along Living Roots	(C3) Dry-Season Wate	er Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence	e of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows	(C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent	Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	Saturation Visible	e on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Mu	ick Sufface (C7) Evolution in Romarko)	Shallow Aquitard	(D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-Neutral Tes	(D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		Sphagnum moss	; (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:			
Surface Water Present? Yes No De	pth (inches):		
Water Table Present? Yes No De	pth (inches):		all
Saturation Present? Yes No De (includes capillary fringe)	pth (inches): We	etland Hydrology Present?	Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well,	aerial photos, previous inspections	s), if available:	
Remarks:			
		·····	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSG00035-W

2012201	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>)</u>)	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species 2
1 NOVE PRESEDT				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant 2
3.				Species Across All Strata:
4				
5				Percent of Dominant Species
3				That Are OBL, FACW, of FAC:
b		<u>.</u>		Prevalence Index worksheet:
<i>1</i> ,				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8				OBL species x 1 =
		= Total Cov	/er	
50% of total cover:	20% of	total cover	:	
<u>Sepling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>ろの × ろの</u>)	<i>fit</i>		••••• h r	
1. PIRUS Lando	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	FAC	FACU species X 4 =
2 Ligaidombar styracisturo	5	N	FAC	UPL species x 5 =
3 Baccharis halimitolia	15	V	FAC	Column Totals: (A) (B)
1400 A MARIANA		N	FAC	Duralization a DIA -
CLIDENSHIMM SIDENSA		N	FAC	Prevalence index = B/A =
<u>a. <u>C. Go</u>, <u>Strong</u> <u>C. Go</u></u>	w ₇ 2		<u>1 /// </u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8			·	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
يس ا		= Total Co	ver	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 5	<u>*></u> 20% o	f total cove	r. 612	—
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 301/2301)		,		¹ Indicators of bydric soil and welland bydrology must
1 Andrupogun vivginicus	30	Y	FAC	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2 STIPPING CHPERINUS	15	Y	OBL	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
2 PLIACHED FORTIDO		N	OBL	
3. 1010 1101 10 100		. <u> </u>	\rightarrow FAC	Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
A GORGICA L'EXACUTORIUS	همین دا ^{رسته}		TAC	heinht
S. Serecio Micracitzonas		- 19	PILC	
6		-		. Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		<u> </u>		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8				- Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10.				Minedu vine All weath vince greater than 2.29 ft in
11.				height.
40		_		
· Z.	57			
50% attacks - 25	5 2010		11.4	
	20%	of total covi	ei. <u> </u>	-
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	ſ		FAC	
1. VITIS VETUNANCE	^			-
2		<u> </u>		-
3				
4				_
5.				
		= Total C	over	Vegetation
	2086		0.4	Present? Yes No
	20%		/el	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations b	elow).			

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)							
Depth Matrix Redox Features							
(inches) Color (moist) % Co	lor (moist) %			<u>Texture</u>	Remarks		
()-8 109K3/1 85 100	<u>1662 16</u>	<u> </u>	\underline{N}	<u>tol</u>			
	<u> SYRS16 5</u>		$\overline{\mathbf{W}}$	-SL			
8-12 104R4/2 80 102	nR4/1 15	D	M	SL			
-	LRH/6 3		$\overline{\mathcal{N}}$	SL			
D-20 104 8 5/0 20 1/2	7211/1 76			$\frac{1}{1}$	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
10-20 104NJ12 10 100	<u>nK 4/1 A -</u>			<u> </u>			
<u> </u>	<u>54R5/8 5</u>		<u>/V1</u>				
			<u></u>				
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Redu	ced Matrix, MS=Mask	ed Sand Gr	ains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.		
Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs	, unless otherwise n	oted.)		Indicators	for Problematic Hydric Solis ³ :		
Histosol (A1)	Polyvalue Below Su	rface (S8) (L	.RR S, T, U)1 cm M	fuck (A9) (LRR O)		
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S,	T, U)	2 cm 1	Auck (A10) (LRR S)		
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Mucky Miner	ral (F1) (LRF	(O 5	Reduc	ed Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)		
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleyed Matr	ix (F2)		Piedm	ont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)		
Stratified Layers (A5)	Depleted Matrix (F3) \ (EG)		Anom	alous Bright Loamy Solls (F20)		
Crganic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	_ RECOX DATK SUITACE	: (FD) 208 (E7)		(ML) Ded D	r a 1990) arent Material (TF2)		
5 cm mucky milleral (A7) (LKK P, 1, U) Muck Dresence (Δ8) /I RD II)	Bedox Depressions	(F8)			Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)		
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P. T)	Marl (F10) (LRR U)	(10)		Other	(Explain in Remarks)		
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Ochric (F	11) (MLRA 1	51)		·		
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	_ iron-Manganese Ma	asses (F12)	(LRR O, P,	T) ^a lndi	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and		
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	Umbric Surface (F1	3) (LRR P, 1	T, U)	we	tland hydrology must be present,		
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	_ Delta Ochric (F17)	(MLRA 151)		บท	less disturbed or problematic.		
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	_ Reduced Vertic (F1	8) (MLRA 1	50A, 150B)				
Sandy Redox (S5)	Piedmont Floodplai	n Soils (F19) (MLRA 14	19A)			
		a a mark a tha Ba	ICON INTER		5 452D)		
Stripped Matrix (S6)	_ Anomalous Bright L	oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D)		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)	_ Anomalous Bright L	.osmy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D)		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed):	_ Anomalous Bright L	.oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D)		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type:	_ Anomalous Bright L	.oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D)		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches):	Anomalous Bright L	.cemy Soils	(F20) (MLF	A 149A, 1530 Hydric So	C, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>//</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	.oamy Solls	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>/ No </u>		
Stripped Matrix (S6)Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	_ Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D) Il Present? Yes <u>Mo</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	.oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	.oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	.oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	.oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>/</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): 	Anomalous Bright L	.comy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	.comy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): 	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	Il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): 	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	A 149A, 1530	Il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): 	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	I Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	Hydric So	I Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	I Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	I Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	I Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Type: Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	I Present? Yes <u>No</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	I Present? Yes <u>No</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D)		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	_ Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	2, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	_ Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	A 149A, 1530	2, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	_ Anomalous Bright I	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	2, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	2, 153D) il Present? Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u>		
Stripped Matrix (S6) Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) Restrictive Layer (If observed): Depth (inches): Remarks:	_ Anomalous Bright L	_oamy Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 1530	2, 153D) Il Present? Yes <u>V</u> No		



Wetland data point wsao003s_w facing east.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP	City/County	SOMPSON	3	Sampling Date: 9/2/14
Applicant/Owner: DOMINIOO			State: NC	Sampling Point: WSau 003.4
municipation EST-K, Markham, K. Mulen	VELI Section To	woshin Range: N	۱ د	
investigations) <u>compared to be SLOT</u>		(conceve convex	nonal (1) NA	ex shore (%) 2-3
anotom (missippe, tenace, etc.). $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. 2< 24299		78.585	74
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): <u>C C La</u> La	1 <u>3318 191-</u>	Long	- 101325	Datum. <u>v vvz. 5</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: B105 and John 3500	70112		NWI classific	cation:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	time of year? Yes	No	(If no, explain in F	Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology sig	inificantly disturbed?	Are "Norma	l Circumstances"	present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology na	iturally problematic?	(If needed, o	explain any answe	ers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map s	howing samplin	g point locatio	ons, transects	s, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No				
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No		ie Sampled Area	14	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No		iin a wetiand?	Yes	NO
HYDROLOGY	,			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary India	cators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all t	hat apply)		Surface So	il Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic	Fauna (B13)		Sparsely V	egetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl De	posits (B15) (LRR U)		Drainage P	atterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Hydroge	n Sulfide Odor (C1)		Moss Trim	Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized	I Rhizospheres along	Living Roots (C3)	Dry-Seaso	n Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence	e of Reduced Iron (C		Craytish Bi	urrows (C8) Minible of Anticl Imagani (C0)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent	Iron Reduction in The	a Sons (Co)	Saturation	ic Position (D2)
Lion Deposite (B5) Other (F	Exolain in Remarks)		Shallow Ac	nuitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)			FAC-Neutr	al Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			Sphagnum	1 moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:		·····		
Surface Water Present? Yes No De	pth (inches): <u>A</u>			
Water Table Present? Yes No De	pth (inches): <u>>20</u>	<u>,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		1 alert
Saturation Present? Yes No De	pth (inches): <u>720</u>	Wetland	l Hydrology Pres	ient? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe)	aerial photos, previor	is inspections) if a	vailable:	
	action prioreo, previor	in appearently, it a	TORIGOID.	
Remarks:				

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSAU003-4

211/201	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>SO X SU</u>) 1. NOOC P(ESENT	% Cover	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant
4.	·	·····		
5				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 509_0 (A/B)
5				Prevalence Index worksheet:
0				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8				OBL species x 1 =
5004 of before on vor		= TOLBI CO		FACW species x 2 =
30% of total covers	20% 0		• ••••••	FAC species $22 \times 3 = 66$
Septing/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>Jo A J-</u>)	5	V	FAC	FACU species 17 x 4 = 68
1. FILLOS FULCON				UPL species x 5 =
2. Dignoration Surclise	<u> </u>	· 	EAL	Column Totals: 39 (A) 134 (B)
3. NTEN ILAUNACIÓ			EALIA	244
4. rivitives seturities		<u> </u>	FACO	Prevalence Index = B/A = 111
5			•	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8				3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
	<u>_as</u>	_ = Total Co	over	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: 1d	<u>· </u>	of total cove	er. <u>></u>	
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: 30×30)	~			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Phatolocco Americana	5	<u> </u>	FACC	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Eypatorium capilitanium	<u> </u>		<u>FACU</u>	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3		, 	_	Tree - Moody plants, excluding vines 3 in (7.6 cm) or
4.			_	more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5.				height.
6.				Sanling/Shruh - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8			-• •	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9				
10				 Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in beight
	····			, noight.
\$2. <u></u>	-10			
50% of total power	5 20%	of total cov		
$\frac{30\% \text{ of total cover}}{20\% 20}$	20%			-
Woody vine Stratum (Plot Size: 00 x 70)	2	N	FALL	
1. LONICE CA DAPONICON	2	N	$-\frac{1}{1}$	
2. VITIS INCOMBROATION				-
3				-
4				-
5				- Hydrophytic
	$\gamma - \frac{1}{2}$	= Total (Cover	Present? Yes No
50% of total cover:	<u>~</u> 20%	6 of total co	ver: 0,0	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations b	elow).			

SOIL

1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)										
Depth Matrix Redox Features										
$\frac{(\text{inches})}{0} \leq 1$	$\frac{\text{Color (moist)}}{1 + 12}$	94	$\frac{\text{Color}(\text{moist})}{1/\gamma_{-}O \leq 164}$	 ^	<u>IYDe`</u>		i exture		Remarks	
10-0	1041 13		104R-70	<u> </u>						
8-12	IDGR 3/4	<u>100</u>	n _ # # . ⁴ .					<u></u>		
12-16	1014R513	<u> 45</u>	0 <u>RS/2</u>		<u> </u>	$\underline{\mathcal{N}}$.	<u> </u>			
16-20	106R-5/4	<u> </u>	104R41/2	20	<u> </u>	<u></u>	LS			
	1		104R5/4	Ŝ	C	\sim				
			2 548478	$\overline{\langle}$	<u> </u>	- M				
		• •	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>							
	Separatedian D-Dan	lation RM-			Sand Cr		² Location :		ing MeMotri	
Hydric Soll	Indicators: (Applic	able to all	LRRs. unless other	Mise note	ad.)	anıs.	Indicators	for Problem	natic Hydric	A. Solls ³ :
Histosc	(A1)		Polwalue Bel	ow Surfa	ce (S8) (1	RR S. T. UI	1 cm N	Auck (A9) (LI	RR OI	
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Sur	face (S9)	(LRR S,	T, U)	2 cm N	/uck (A10) (I	RR S)	
Black H	listic (A3)		Loamy Mucky	Mineral	(F1) (LRF	(O)	Reduc	ed Vertic (F1	8) (outside N	MLRA 150A,B)
Hydrog	ien Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleyer	d Matrix (F2)		Piedm	ont Floodpla	in Soils (F19)	(LRR P, S, T)
Stratifie	ed Layers (A5)		Depleted Mati	rix (F3)			Anoma	alous Bright I	_oamy Soils (F20)
Organi	C Bodies (A6) (LRR P Jucky Mineral (A7) (L	, I, U) Эрртні	Redox Dark S	Surface (F	·b) (E7)		(ML) Decto	KA 1338) arent Materi:	1/TE2)	
Muck F	Presence (A8) (I RR I	NK E, 1907 N	Bedox Depres	ssions (F	8)		Verv S	Shellow Dark	Surface (TF1	(2)
1 cm N	luck (A9) (LRR P, T)	''	Marl (F10) (Li	RR U)	•,		Other	(Explain in F	(emarks)	-7
Deplet	ed Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Och	ric (F11)	(MLRA 1	51)				
Thick [Dark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangane	ese Mass	es (F12)	(LRR O, P, '	T) ³ lndia	cators of hyd	rophytic vege	lation and
Coast	Prairie Redox (A16) (I	MLRA 150	A) Umbric Surfa	ce (F13)	(LRR P,	r, u)	wei	tland hydrolo	gy must be p	resent,
Sandy	Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRRO, S)	Delta Ochric : Reduced Ver	(F17) (MI tic (518)	LKA 191) (MI PA 4	508 4508)	uni	ess disturbe	o or problema	- iliC.
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Flo	odplain S	Goils (F19) (MLRA 14	9A)			
Strippe	ed Matrix (S6)		Anomalous B	right Loa	my Soils	(F20) (MLR	A 149A, 153C	C, 153D)		
Dark S	Surface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)		-						
Restrictive	e Layer (if observed)	:								
Type:										
Depth (inches):						Hydric Soi	I Present?	Yes	_ No
Remarks:										
1										
ł										



Upland data point wsao003_u facing north.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP	City/County:	Sampson	Sampling Date: 1/3/(H
Applicant/Owner: DOMIALGO		State N	Sampling Point WSA0004e-
In EST-16 MACKham & MINE	Wey Santian Townshi	Donne NIA	
Investigator(s) <u>SEPTIMUL Anothy Autom</u>	Section, Townshi	p Range <u>raan</u>	Would a my 12-7
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): <u>TUNT</u>	Local relief (conc	ave, convex, none):	
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):	at: <u>52.423.05</u>	Long. $270, 57$	Datum: <u>VSGD @</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: LYNChburg Sandu	Luam	, NWI di	assification: <u>PEM</u>
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this	time of year? Yes	No (If no, explai	n in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology si	gnificantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circumstan	ices" present? Yes <u>No</u> No
Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology p	aturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any a	answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site man	showing sampling of	oint locations, frans	sects important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes N	s the Sa	mpled Area	. /
Hydric Soil Present? Yes N	within a	Wetland? Yes	s No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes N	<u></u>		
HYDROLOGY			
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary	Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all	that apply)	Surfac	ce Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic	Fauna (B13)	Spars	ely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl De	posits (B15) (LRR U)	Draina	age Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Hydrog	en Sulfide Odor (C1)	Moss	Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1)	d Rhizospheres along Livin	g Roots (C3) 🛛 Dry-S	eason Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Present	ce of Reduced Iron (C4)	Crayf	ish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent	Iron Reduction in Tilled Soi	is (C6) Satur	ation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Mi	uck Surface (C7)	Geon	norphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in Remarks)	Shall	ow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		FAC-	Neutral Test (D5)
Eigld Observations:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Surface Winter Present2 Vee No Marcon	anth (inches): NA		
Mater Table Dresent? Yes No Dr	with (inches): 720°		
Seturation Drescal 2 Veg No Dr	both (inches): $\frac{2200}{220}$	- Motiand Hydrology	Present? Vos Mo
(includes capillary fringe)		wettand nyurology	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well,	aenai photos, previous ins	pections), if available:	
Remarks:		****	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSau004e.w

2014121	Absolute Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>SOATS</u>) 1. NON-E PRESENT	<u>% Cover Species? Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species 2 (A)
2		
3.		Species Across All Strata:
4.		
5		Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:(DD(A/B)
6		Prevalence Index worksheet:
7		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8		OBL species x 1 =
	= Total Cover	FACW species x 2 =
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	FAC species x 3 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: ,) (A/)		FACU species x 4 =
1. NONE PRESERVE		LIPI species x 5 =
2.	····· ································	Column Totals: (A) (B)
3		
4		Prevalence Index = B/A =
5		Hydrophytic Vegelation Indicators:
6		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
	= Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: $\frac{30^{1}X}{500}$)	HO V DBL	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
- Parcicourio Parosuluciónico	$-\frac{10}{4}$ $=$ $\frac{10}{4}$ $=$ $\frac{10}{10}$ $=$ $\frac{10}{10}$	De present, unless distorbed of problematic.
2. Persiearia perisylvanica		Definitions of Four vegetation Strata:
3. PEVSICAVIA SAGGITATA		Tree - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4. Solidayo yiyantea		more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5. MIRONIA SCANdens	<u> </u>	neight.
6		Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
10		Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11		height.
12		
	$\frac{125}{125}$ = Total Cover	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
50% of total cover: 6	2.5 20% of total cover: <u>25</u>	.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>32'XiS</u>)		
1. NONE Present		
2	······································	.]
3.		_ }
4.		
5.		Hydrophytic
	= Total Cover	Vegetation
50% of total cover	20% of total cover	Present? Yes No
Remarke: //f.obcen/ed.lict.morphological.adaptotions	helaw)	-

SOIL

Sampling Point WSQ0004e_W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth <u>Metrix Redox Features</u>								
		$\frac{\%}{0}$		 	<u>IYDe</u>			Remarks
0-12	10412712	<u> </u>	106K5/6			183	<u>F3L</u>	
17-70	<u>104R 3/2</u>	60	104KS/4	<u>57</u>	<u> </u>	\underline{M}	(-> L	
			7.54R 5/8		<u> </u>	PL		
······				·				
			··-···				·	
'Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, MS	6=Masker	i Sand Gr	ains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Hydric Soll	Indicators: (Applic	able to all	LRRs, unless other	wise not	ed.)		Indicators	for Problematic Hydric Solis":
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Be	low Surfa	ce (S8) (I	.RR S, T,	U)1 cm f	Muck (A9) (LRR O)
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	rface (S9) (LRR S,	T, U)	2 cm ł	Muck (A10) (LRR S)
Black H	istic (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral of Matrix ((F1) (LK) (E2)	(0)	Reduc	ced Verlic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydroge	d Lovers (A5)		Eoamy Gleye	ici ivizidită (hriv (E3)	(rZ)		Plean	alous Bright Loamy Soils (F19) (EKK P, S, 1)
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR P	. т. ш	Depleted Ma Redox Dark	Surface (I	F6)		(ML	RA 153B)
5 cm M	ucky Mineral (A7) (LI	R P, T. U) Depleted Dai	rk Surface	, (F7)		Red F	Parent Material (TF2)
Muck P	resence (A8) (LRR U	I) · · ·	Redox Depre	essions (F	8)		Very §	Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
1 cm M	uck (A9) (LRR P, T)		Marl (F10) (L	.RR U)			Other	(Explain in Remarks)
Deplete	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11)	(MLRA 1	51)	-	
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangan	ese Mass	ses (F12)	(LRR 0, F	P, T) Indi	cators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast H	raine Redox (A16) (I Musiki Minoral (S1) (MLRA 150.	A) Umbric Surra	1CE (F13) /E17) /M	(LRK P, 1 PA 151)	1, U}	We	and hydrology must be present,
Sandy	Gleved Matrix (S4)	LKK 0, 3)	Beduced Ve	(F17) (M dic (E18)	(MERA 1	50A 150F	-10 -11	
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Flo	codplain S	Soils (F19) (MLRA 1	149A)	
Strippe	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous i	Bright Loa	my Soils	(F20) (ML	.RA 149A, 1530	C, 153D)
Dark St	urface (S7) (LRR P,	S, T, U)						
Restrictive	Layer (If observed)	:						
Type:								
Depth (ii	nches):		<u> </u>				Hydric So	il Present? Yes No
Remarks:								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1								

v



Wetland data point wsao004e_w facing west.
Project/Site_ACP	City/County: Sampson Sampling Date: 9/3/14
Applicant/Owner: DOMINIO	State: NC Sampling Point: W50004-4
Investigator(s)FSJ-K. Markham/K. MURPhrey	Section, Township, Range NA
Landform (billelone terrace atc.): KIAA	Local relief (concave convex none): NONE Slope (%) U=2
$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	33440 -78.59286 -1000
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CR Children Can Solo	20110 Long. 10101000 Datum. 2000 D
Soil Map Unit Name: Lynchohyg Soney Coort	NWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of ye	ear? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly	v disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pr	oblematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing	g sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No	In the Sempled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	is the Samplet Alea
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	
Remarks:	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply	
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B	13) Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B	15) (LRR U) Drainage Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide	Odor (C1) Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizosp	heres along Living Roots (C3) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Redu	uced Iron (C4) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Redu	action in Tilled Soils (C6) Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surface	ce (C7) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iton Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in	Remarks) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:	./ ^
Surface Water Present? Yes No V Depth (inche	
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inche	es):
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inch	es): Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
(Includes capillary finge) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial ph	otos, previous inspections), if available:
Remarks:	
Mata print Laken in An S	ield.
Und point shrink in my	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSa0004_u

7.167.1	Absolute	Dominant	indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 50×30) 1. NON-C RESERT	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	<u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant
4.				
5				Percent of Dominant Species (A/B)
6	·	<u></u>		Prevalence Index worksheet:
7	·			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8				OBL species x 1 =
			ver 	FACW species x 2 =
	20% 0	r total cove	r	FAC species $5 \times 3 = 15$
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>-0 - 0</u>)	-			FACU species x 4 =
				UPL species $80 \times 5 = 400$
2			·	Column Totals: 85 (A) 415 (B)
3				1 31.
4				Prevalence Index = $B/A = (0.30)$
5		•		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7			<u> </u>	2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8			_	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
		= Total Co	over	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover:	20% d	of total cove	er:	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 30)	80	y	UPL	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2 Ipomoea coccinea	S.	- N	FAL	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3				
а. <u></u>	_		····	- Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4				height.
J				-
6		_		Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in DBH and greater than 3 28 ft (1 m) tall
7				
8				- Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9	·····			$-$ of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 π tail.
10				- Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11				_ height.
12				-
	<u> </u>	= Total C	Cover, -	
50% of total cover: 12.	<u> </u>	of total cov	/er:	- 1
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1. Mine Present				_]
2				_
3				_
4				_]
5				- Hydrophytic
	0	= Total (Cover	Vegetation
50% of total cover	20%	5 of total co	ver:	_ Present? Yes No
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations b	elow).			
······································				

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe t	o the dept	h needed to docum	ient the Ir	ndicator	or confirm	the absence of	of Indicators	s.)	
Depth (inches)	<u>Matrix</u> Color (moist)		Color (moist)	<u>Features</u> %	Type'	Loc ²	Texture		Remarks	
0-8	104R4/2	100					FSL			
8-12	104R5/4	801	04R513	20	۲	$\overline{\mathcal{M}}$	SCL			
12-18	1048 5/4	80	104R 5/4	20	<	$\overline{\Lambda}$	5/1			
18-201	106R 516	- 40	10624/2	20	D	<u></u>	<u>ci</u>			
	10011 70		a managing man gi nakana		-7					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		·····								
	· · · ·						· ·-			
Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, MS	s=Masked	Sand Gr	ains.	"Location:	PL=Pore Lin	ning, M=Matrix	K. Solle ³ '
Histosoi	Traicators, (Applica I (A1)	able to all	Polwaine Re	low Surfar	ra.) ce (SR) (I	RRST	indicators () icm M	ior in oblett lick (A9) /1 1	ano nyane a RAO)	Julia .
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	rface (S9)	(LRR S	T, U)	2 cm M	uck (A10) (L	_RR S)	
Black H	listic (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral (F1) (LRI	(O 9	Reduce	d Vertic (F1	8) (outside N	ILRA 150A,B)
Hydrog	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	d Matrix (F2)		Piedmo	nt Floodplai	n Soils (F19)	(LRR P, S, T)
- Stratifie	d Layers (A5)	τIN	Depleted Mai	trix (F3) Surface /⊑	5)		Anoma	lous Bright l	oamy Soils (I	F20)
5 cm M	ucky Minerai (A7) (LKK P	, , , , , RR P. T. UI	Depleted Dat	-unace (F rk Surface	(F7)		נות Lh Red P	arent Materiz	(TF2)	
Muck P	resence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depre	essions (Fi	8)		Very S	hallow Dark	Surface (TF1)	2)
1 cm M	uck (A9) (LRR P, T)		Marl (F10) (L	RR U)			Other (Explain in R	emarks)	
Deplete	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11)	(MLRA 1	51)				
Thick D	ark Surface (A12) Trairie Redov (A16) (8	81 DA 4501	Iron-Mangan	ese Mass	es (F12) /IPP D	(LRR O, P, T II)	T) Thdic	ators of hyd	rophytic vegel	lation and recent
	Mucky Mineral (S1) (I	LRR 0. S)	Delta Ochric	(F17) (ML	.RA 151	i, 0)	unio	ess disturber	d or problema	tic.
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)	, -, -,	Reduced Ve	rtic (F18) (MLRA 1	50A, 150B))			
Sandy	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Flo	oodplain S	oils (F19) (MLRA 14	49A)			
Strippe	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous f	Bright Loai	my Soils	(F20) (MLF	RA 149A, 153C	, 153D)		
Bestrictive	urtace (S7) (LRR P, S	s, T, U)								
Type	Layor (it UDS01480)	•								/
Depth (i	nches):						Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No V
Remarks									179	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
r, annartia,										
1										
1										



Upland data point wsao004_u facing east.

Project/Site: ACP	City/County:	Sampson	γ	Sampling Date	e: 9/3/15
Applicapt/Owner: DCM A 20		Sta	te: NC	Sampling Poir	nt: WSQ0005e-v
Investigatoria, EST-IS MAYKHAM, K. MUYPHYEU	Section Town	shin Range: M	A		
	_ Section, rown	snp, Kange <u>ro</u>	CON6	COVE	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):	_ Local relief (cc うえくよ)	incave, convex, no	ne): <u>+ 0 n</u> 2 < 0 < 0 1	<u></u> 3	$\frac{1000}{1000} = \frac{1000}{1000}$
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): L XXXY Lat: 33,	<u> </u>	Long: <u>/ (</u>	7• Q¥Q **	DE NI	Datum: <u>VV03 0</u> \
Soil Map Unit Name: NOY SOIK LORMG SON	<u>rt</u>		_ NWI classi	ication: <u>ren</u>	<u> </u>
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of the	year? Yes 🗡	No (lf	no, explain in	Remarks.)	all a second sec
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	ly disturbed?	Are "Normal C	rcumstances'	present? Yes	No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally p	problematic?	(If needed, exp	lain any ansv	vers in Remarks.	.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showir	ng sampling	point location	s, transec	ts, important	t features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No Remarks: No	- Is the - within	Sampled Area a Wetland?	Yes	No	
HYDROLOGY					
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		2	Secondary Ind	icators (minimur	n of two required}
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that appl	<u>iy)</u>		Surface S	oil Cracks (B6)	
Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13)	-	Sparsely `	/egetated Conce	ave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (E	315) (LRR U)	-	Drainage	Patterns (B10)	Ì
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfid	ie Odor (C1)	-	Moss Trin	1 Lines (B16)	(00)
Water Marks (B1) Volidized Rhizos	spheres along Li	ving Roots (C3)	Dry-Seas	on Water Table ((C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Re	duced from (C4)		Crayfish E	Surrows (CB)	
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Rec		50115 (CO)	Saturation	his Residie on Aena	ar magery (Ca)
Algar Mat of Clust (64) Thin Mick State	in Permarke)	-	Shallow A	nic i Usilion (D2, ouitard (D3)	,
Invester Visible on Asrial Imagenry (R7)	II Reulaiks)		EAC-Neu	tral Test (D5)	
Mater-Stained Leaves (B9)		•	Snhannu	m moss (D8) (LF	R T. U)
Water-Stalled Leaves (D9)					
Surface Water Present? Yes No Depth (inc)	hes): NA				
Water Table Present? Ves No Depth (inc)	hes): 720'				
Saturation Present? Yes <u>No</u> Depth (inc (includes capillary fringe)	hes):	Wetland H	ydrology Pre	sent? Yes	No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial p	hotos, previous i	inspections), if avai	lable:		
D					
Remarks:					
					i i

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSQU005e_W

5.41.71	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 30)	% Cover	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species	0	
1 ADAR PRESERV				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	d-	(A)
2					~	
***			••••••	Total Number of Dominant	2	
			······	Species Across Air Suata.		
4				Percent of Dominant Species	IND	
5			<u> </u>	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)
6						
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:		
8.				Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
	\widehat{O}	= Total Co		OBL species x 1	í =	_
	2000 -			FACW species x 2	2 =	
	20% 0	r totar cover	•	FAC species x 3	3 =	
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: 20×5)				FACIL species	4 =	
1. <u>avore present</u>			·		• –	
2				UPL species X :	o =	
3.				Column Totals: (A))	(B)
A						1
T,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Prevalence Index = B/A =		
D				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indica	tors:	
6			·	Rapid Test for Hydrophyt	ic Vegetation	
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%	5	
8				3 - Prevalence Index is <3.0	1	
	\overline{O}	= Total Co	ver	Drablemetia Liverentratio Ve	notation ¹ (Eve	loin)
50% of total accurr	2006 -	- total cove	F		geration (Exh	iani)
20 × 3 AL	20%0	n total cove	l			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>50 x 5 44</u>)	40		EArul	Indicators of hydric soil and wet	land hydrology	y must
1. Persicaria Pensylvanica		- <u></u> ,	- THUM	be present, unless disturbed or p	problematic.	
2. Typha latifolia	5	N	<u>OBL</u>	Definitions of Four Vegetation	Strata:	
3. Alternanthera philoxeroides	100	Y	OBL			C
				I ree - woody plants, excluding	VINES, JIN. (7	diess of
				height.	it (DDi i), i ega	0.033 01
2						
6				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants,	, excluding vin	es, less
7				han 3 in. DBH and greater than	3.28 ft (1 m) t	all.
8	_		_	Herb – All herbaceous (non-woo	odv) plants, re	nardless
9.				of size, and woody plants less th	han 3.28 ft tall	
10		_				
10				 Woody vine – All woody vines g 	greater than 3	.28 ft in
		_		_ neight.		
12				•		
		<u>'</u> = Total C	over			
50% of total cover: <u>52</u>	<u>,</u> 20%	of total cov	er. <u>2\</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 × 31						
A DAR PERCON						
				-		
2				-		
3				-		
4.				_ 1		
5						
	- <u>r</u>			- nyurophyuc Venetation -	1 million and a second s	
	<u>*</u>		20061	Present? Yes	No	
50% of total cover	20%	of total cov	/er:	-		
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	elow).					
1						
	,					

Profile Desc	rlption: (Describe t	o the depth	needed to docum	ent the Ir	ndicator	or confirm t	he absence of	Indicators	.)	
Depth	Matrix		Redox	Features	Timel		Tayluro		Demorke	
<u>(incnes)</u> ()。 へい			SID AV-	1/)	1 YDe				rtemarks	······································
$\frac{\nu}{20}$	IUYICH A	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>70</u>	<u> </u>	IL/M -	<u> </u>			
			e			·				[
					,		· ·			
							<u> </u>			
	.						21 - 11 -		1 11 17 77	
Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Dep	ietion, RM=R	educed Matrix, MS	i=Masked	Sand G	rains.	Location: F	'L=Pore Lin	ing, M≕Matrix. atte Hudde Se	uls ³
пуалс Soll	mulcators: (Applic	aule to all Li	AINS, UTILESS OUTBI	THE CURE	va (50) i	1 p p e T III	4 cm kt	에 도마이바이 이슈 (AO) /1 프	ane nyunt 30 28 A)	41 3 .
HISTOSO	(MI) Dinedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	rface (SP)	(LRR 5	ະດາດ ອ, 1, 0) . T. U\	1 cm Mu 2 cm Mi	ick (A10) (Lf	RR S)	
Black H	istic (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral ((F1) (LR	R 0)	Reduce	d Vertic (F1	8) (outside Mi	RA 150A,B)
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Gleye	d Matrix (F2)	•	Piedmo	nt Floodplai	n Soils (F19) (I	LRR P, S, T)
Stratifie	d Layers (A5)		Depleted Ma	trix (F3)			Anomal	ous Bright L	oamy Soils (F:	20)
Organic	Bodies (A6) (LRR P	, T, U)	Redox Dark	Surface (F	6)		(MLR.	A 153B)		
5 cm M	ucky Mineral (A7) (Lf	R Ρ, Τ, U)	Depleted Da	k Surface	e (F7)		Red Par	rent Materia	ll (TF2) Surfeen (TFdC)	`
Muck P	resence (A8) (LRR U	1)	Mark (E10) //		0)		very Sh	anow Dark Fynlain in P	Sufface (TF12 emarks))
Deplete	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11)	(MLRA	151)		-spiant in R	omanay	
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangan	ese Mass	es (F12)	(LRR O, P, 1	T) ³ Indice	tors of hyd	ophytic vegeta	tion and
Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (I	MLRA 150A)	Umbric Surfa	ice (F13)	(LRR P,	T, U}	weth	and hydrolo	gy must be pre	sent,
Sandy i	Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	Delta Ochric	(F17) (M1	LRA 151)	unle	ss disturbed	d or problemati	C
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Reduced Ve	rtic (F18)	(MLRA 1	150A, 150B)	100			
Sandy	neuox (SS) d Matrix (SS)			Scient Los	my Soile	; (F20) (MLR/	20) 4 149A, 153C	153D)		
Dark S	urface (S7) (LRR P. 3	S. T. UI		angin Lua	ang oola		. 1907, 1999,			
Restrictive	Layer (if observed)	-, -, -,					[
Type:	,									
Depth (i	nches):						Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No
Remarks:	-						L			
4										

1



Wetland data point wsao005e_w facing southwest.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region _____ City/County: <u>Sampson</u> Sampling Date: <u>9</u> Project/Site. ACP Sampling Point: WSa 0 005 Applicant/Owner: State: NC Investigator(s) EST K. Markham, K. Murphresection, Township, Range NA Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flort Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flot Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%) Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LR R LR 23886 Long. 78.59583 Datum: Soil Map Unit Name: NOVFOLIK LOOML Sand NWI classification: _ Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ____ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.) Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes Are Vegetation _____, Soit _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.) SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc. Yes No Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Is the Sampled Area Yes No 🗸 Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No within a Wetland? No 🐖 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes Remarks: HYDROLOGY Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply) ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Surface Water (A1) ____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Drainage Patterns (B10) ____ High Water Table (A2) ___ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ____ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) _____ Saturation (A3) ____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) Water Marks (B1) Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8) ____ Sediment Deposits (B2) ____ Drift Deposits (B3) ____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ____ Other (Explain in Remarks) ____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ____ Iron Deposits (B5) ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5) ____ Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) Water-Stained Leaves (B9) Field Observations: _____Depth (inches): ______A No Surface Water Present? Water Table Present? $\overline{}$ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No ____ Depth (inches): No Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: Data Point taken in Ag field

VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSau DU5-4

7.180.1	Absolute Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>SON SO</u>) 1. <u>NUNE</u> P(ESEN+	<u>% Cover</u> <u>Species?</u> <u>Status</u>	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
23.		Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: (B)
4		
5		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
7		Prevalence Index worksheet:
8		Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
0		OBL species x 1 =
500/ of total any or		FACW species x 2 =
	20% of total cover:	FAC species x 3 =
Saping/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>00 10</u>)		FACU species x 4 =
1. <u>none (reserri</u>		UPL species 100 x 5 = 500
2,		Column Totals: 100 (A) 500 (B)
а.	·····	6
5		Prevalence Index = B/A =
6		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
7		1 - Rapid Lest for Hydrophytic Vegetation
8		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
y		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0"
EARL at the second		Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation' (Explain)
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>ろひ'Xろひ'</u>)	20% of total cover	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. NICOtiana tabacam	_ 100 Y_ un	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2		Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3		Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or
4		more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5		- neight.
6		Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8		- Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
9		of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft fall.
10		- Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11		_ [height.
12		-
	$\frac{1100}{100} = 10 \text{ tal Cover}$	
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover: <u>20</u>	-
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 2017)		
1. NUNE VVESENZ		-
2.	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	-
3		-
4		-
5		- Hydrophytic
	= Total Cover	Vegetation Procent2 Vac Na
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations	below).	

Sampling Point WSA0005-U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth Matrix Redox Features							ĺ	
(inches) Color (moist) %	Color (moist)	%	Iype'		Texture	·	Remarks	
0-10 104K4/3 100		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
10-18 104R 4/2 10	106R413	23	<u> </u>	<u>_// `</u>	LC			
* ž	2. SuR46	, 2	C.	M	LC			
18-20 ICKR4/1 80	10483/2	18	\leq	$\overline{\mathcal{N}}$	LC		·	
	TKRSKA	()		M	1.7			<u> </u>
	1.2010/10		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u></u>	Same .	<u> </u>		
· ····································				·				
						÷		
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM	l=Reduced Matrix, Ma	S=Masked	d Sand G	ains.	² Location:	PL=Pore Lir	ning, M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soll Indicators: (Applicable to al	I LRRs, unless othe	rwise not	ed.)		Indicators	for Problem	natic Hydric Soi	ls³:
Histosol (A1)	Polyvalue Be	elow Surfa	.ce (S8) (LRR S, T, U)1 cm N	Auck (A9) (LI	RR O)	
Histic Epipedon (A2)	Thin Dark Su	irface (S9) (LRR S	, T, U)	2 cm M	/luck (A10) (I	_RR S)	
Black Histic (A3)	Loamy Muck	y Mineral	(F1) (LR	R 0)	Reduc	ed Vertic (F1	8) (outside ML	RA 150A,B}
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Gleye	ed Matrix ((F2)		Piedm	iont Floodplai	in Soils (F19) (L	RR P, S, T)
Creania Radiae (AS)	Depieteo Ma	IIFIX (F3) Surface (F	561		Anoma	aious Bright i RA 462RN	Loamy Solls (F2)	J)
5 cm Muchy Mineral (A7) (LRR P. T. I	Centered Da	dunace (i rk Surface	ε(Ε7)		Red P	na 1336) arent Materia	al (TE2)	
Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	Redox Depr	essions (F	-8)		Verv S	Shallow Dark	Surface (TF12)	
1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	Marl (F10) (I	RRU)	-,		Other	(Explain in R	emarks)	
Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11)	(MLRA	151)	_			
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Iron-Mangar	nese Mass	ses (F12)	(LRR O, P,	T) ³ Indio	cators of hyd	rophytic vegetat	on and
Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 15)	0A) Umbric Surfa	ace (F13)	(LRR P,	T, U)	we	tland hydrolc	gy must be pres	ent,
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) Delta Ochric	: (F17) (M	LRA 151	}	นกไ	iess disturbe	d or problematic	• _
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Reduced Ve	ertic (F18)	(MLKA 1 Della (E40	50A, 150B)	(0.4.)			
Stripped Matrix (SS)		ooopiain a Bright Los	SOIS (FIS	/E20\/MIB	13M) 18 1808 1530	1630)		
Dark Surface (S7) (I BR P S T II)				(r. 20) (m.e.n	A 149A, 1995	-, 1000)		
Restrictive Laver (if observed):					1			
Depth (inches):					Hydric Soi	I Present?	Yes	No
Pemerke:					,			
Renders.								

ł



Upland data point wsao005_u facing northeast.

_	ACP	County Samosay	Comeli	9/3/14
Р		County	Sample	ing Date. WSQO DOG F-W
A	Applicant/Owner: <u>Jominion</u>		State: $\underline{NV}_{\underline{N}}$ Sampli N (N.	ng Point: <u>** ****</u> ***
Ir	nvestigator(s) <u>F31 - C.M.C. Champer P. Mar phrop</u> Sec	tion, Township, Range [,]		
L	andform (hillslope, terrace, etc.):Loc	al relief (concave, convex,	none): <u>Concave</u>	Slope (%). <u>D-J</u>
s	Subregion (LRR or MLRA): <u>LRRP</u> Lat: <u>35.231</u>	27 Long. <u>-</u>	-18,60672	Datum: 0055784
s	Soil Map Unit Name: Lumber Sandy Loam		NWI classification:	PF0
A	Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?	Yes No	(If no, explain in Remarks.)
Δ	Are Vegetation . Soil , or Hydrology significantly dist	turbed? Are *Norma	al Circumstances" present?	Yes No
	Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally proble	matic? (If needed.	explain any answers in Re	marks.)
5	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sa	ampling point locati	ons, transects, impo	ortant features, etc.
	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No			
	Hydric Soil Present? Yes No	Is the Sampled Area		
<i>"</i> ,	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	within a wetiand r	1 es N	°
	Remarks:	l		

1	HYDROLOGY			
ſ	Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (m	inimum of two required)
	Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)		Surface Soil Cracks	(B6)
page 6	Surface Water (A1) Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Sparsely Vegetated	Concave Surface (B8)
	High Water Table (A2) Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	🗹 Drainage Patterns (B10)
	Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfide Odd	or (C1)	Moss Trim Lines (B	16)
1000	Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizosphere	es along Living Roots (C3)	Dry-Season Water	Table (C2)
	Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Reduced	i Iron (C4)	Crayfish Burrows (C	(8)
	Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Reduction	n in Tilled Soils (C6)	Saturation Visible c	n Aerial Imagery (C9)
	Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surface (C	27)	Ceomorphic Positio	on (D2)
	Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain in Rer	narks)	Shallow Aquitard (I)3)
	Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		V FAC-Neutral Test (
	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			
	Field Observations:	MA		
	Water Table Present? Ver No Depth (inches):	720		
	Saturation Proceed? Ves V No Depth (inches):	16 Wetlan	d Hydrology Present?	/es No
	(includes capillary fringe)			
	Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos	, previous inspections), if a	available:	
	Remarks: Drough monitor indicates area	is "Abnormall	y Dry"	
	v)			
				· 6-

·4 %

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSA0006F-W

211. 21	Absolute	Dominant	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	<u>% Cover</u>	Species?	Status	Number of Dominant Species
1 Liguidambar Styracistua	<u></u> SO	<u> </u>	FAC	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC
2 NYSSA Sylvatica	30	<u> </u>	<u>FAC</u>	Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				
5				Percent of Dominant Species $100^{\circ}l\nu$ (A/B)
6				
7				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1				Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
8	- %0			OBL species x 1 =
4.7	00	= otal Cov	rer 1/A	FACW species x 2 =
50% of total cover: <u>~~~</u>	20% of	total cover.	: 10	FAC species x3 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30730</u>)	1 ⁰⁰ 14	V	~	
1. LIGUSTIUM SINPASE	- 70	<u> </u>	<u>+++C</u>	
2. Leucothoe axillaris	5	<u>N</u>	FACW	
3`				Column Totals: (A) (B)
4				Prevalence index = B/A =
5				Bydronbytic Vegetation Indicators:
6.	·			1 - Danid Tast for Ludraphylic Version
7			·····	
8				
U	95			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'
47	.<		_ 19	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
50% of total cover: <u>11</u>	<u>/ ></u> 20% o	t total cover	г, <u>\ </u>	1
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 200 × 30)	r A	1	- 0	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. WOONNALGO AVEOLATA	$-\frac{10}{10}$	· <u> </u>	HHCW	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Athyrium aspleniodes		N	FAC	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3. Sceptridium biternatum	(<u>N</u>	FAC	Tree - Woody plants excluding vines 3 in (7.6 cm) or
4				more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5				height.
6.				Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7				than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
8			-	
				of size, and woody plants less than 3 28 ft fail
³				
10,	<u> </u>		-	Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11,	t		·· · · · · · · · · · ·	
12				.
	12	_ = Total Co	over	
50% of total cover:	<u>9</u> 20%	of total cove	er. <u>2.14</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 × 30</u>)			- 1 0	1
1. Smilar botundifolia		<u> </u>	- <u>FMC</u>	_
2				_
3.				
4				-
5				
······································	0	- Tatal A		- I Hydrophytic
	~			Present? Yes No
50% of total cover	20%	of total cov	er: <u>~</u>	
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations be	elow).			
1				
. ,				

50

2

Sampling Point WSQ0006F-W

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe t	o the depth	needed to docun	nent the ir	ndicator	or confirm (the absence o	of indicators.)
Depth	Matrix		Redo:	C Features 0/	Time	1.002	Tayture	Demortes
(inches)		150		70	_түре			
0-0	- IUTA- VIA		10100 010		~		<u></u> .	Ì
6.10		<u> </u>	10712 5/3				<u> </u>	
18-20	10 YR 3/1	<u> </u>	1078 6/2	20	Ų	<u></u> .	SCL	
		······································		• ••••••	·			
	· <u>·······</u> ·····					•		
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			Andreas of Markets			· ·		
Hydric Soil	oncentration, D=Dep	able to all 1	RRs unless other	wise note	ad.)	ains.	Indicators (PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. for Problematic Hydric Soils ³
Histosol	(A1) «		 Polwalue Be 	low Surfa	ce (S8) /		1 cm M	luck (A9) (I RE O)
Histic Er	pipedon (A2)		Thin Dark Su	Inface (S9)	(LRR S	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	/ 2 cm M	luck (A10) (LRR S)
Black Hi	istic (A3)		Loamy Muck	y Mineral ((F1) (LR	RO)	Reduce	ed Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
Hydroge	en Sulfide (A4)		Loarny Gleye	ed Matrix (F2)		Piedmo	ont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
Stratified	d Layers (A5)	T 11	Depleted Ma	trix (F3)			Anoma	Ious Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
Organic	BODIES (A5) (LRR P International (A7) / 1	, ו, U) קור ד פוק	Penteted Dr	ourrace (F rk Surface	0) (F7)		에너트 이 노르였	(A 100B) arent Material (TE2)
Muck P	resence (A8) (LRR U	, , , 0j }	Redox Depr	essions (F	8)		Verv S	hallow Dark Surface (TF12)
1 cm Mi	Jck (A9) (LRR P, T)		Marl (F10) (I	.RR U)	- ,		Other ((Explain in Remarks)
Deplete	d Below Dark Surfac	e (A11)	Depleted Oc	hric (F11)	(MLRA	151)	_	
Thick D	ark Surface (A12)		Iron-Mangar	ese Mass	es (F12)	(LRR O, P,	T) ^a Indic	ators of hydrophytic vegetation and
Coast P	rairie Redox (A16) (I Jucky Mineral (S1) (I	VILRA 150A)	Umbric Suria	ace (F13) (547) (MI	(LKK P, RA 151	(,U) \	. Wet	land hydrology must be present, ass disturbed or problematic
Sandy (Gleved Matrix (S4)	LINK 0, 37	Reduced Ve	rtic (F18)	(MLRA 1	, 50A, 150B)	GHIG	
Sandy I	Redox (S5)		Piedmont Fl	oodplain S	oils (F19) (MLRA 14	9A)	
Stripped	d Matrix (S6)		Anomalous	Bright Los	my Soils	(F20) (MLR	A 149A, 153C	, 153D)
Dark St	urface (S7) (LRR P,	s, t, U)					1	
Restrictive	Layer (if observed)	;						
Type:								
	iches):						Hydric Soll	Present? Yes <u>NO</u>
Remarks:						4		
								•
1								
1								
L								

Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region - Version 2.0 ____

 $D_{\rm eld}$



Wetland data point wsao006f_w facing southwest.

Project/Site: ACP	City/County: S&MPSON	Sampling Date: <u>9/3/14</u>
Applicantowner: Dominion	State: N	C Sampling Point: WSAD 006-C
Investigator(s): ESJ-K. Markham, K. Murphvey	Section Township Range: NA	
Landform (billelong to 1: MAD Made berm		20 Vex slone (%) 2-4
Landiorm (missiope, ierrace, etc.). <u>Intercer</u>	2313)	$\gamma(-7.6)$
Subregion (LRR or MLRA):	Long. / Divor	
Soil Map Unit Name: CONTROLE SPURG COUNTY	NWI c	lassification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of	year? Yes No (If no, expla	ain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significant	tly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumsta	nces" present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally t	problematic? (If needed, explain any	answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showin	ng sampling point locations, tran	sects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No Hydric Soil Present? Yes No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No	 Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Ye 	IS No
Remarks:		
Jata Doial FAISPA ON NEYM	between Pond on	nd wetland.
loura found in the		·
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondar	v Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that and	lv) Sufa	ace Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	(B13) Spar	selv Venetated Concave Surface (B8)
High Water Table (A2) Mari Deposits (315) /LRR []) Drain	ane Patterns (B10)
Saturation (A3) Hydrogen Sulfid	le Odor (C1) Moss	s Trim Lines (B16)
Water Marks (B1) Oxidized Rhizos	spheres along Living Roots (C3) Drv-	Season Water Table (C2)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Presence of Re	duced Iron (C4) Cray	fish Burrows (C8)
Drift Deposits (B3) Recent Iron Re	duction in Tilled Soils (C6) Satu	ration Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Thin Muck Surf.	ace (C7) Geo	morphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Other (Explain	in Remarks) Shal	llow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	FAC	-Neutral Test (D5)
Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	Sph	agnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
Field Observations:		
Surface Water Present? Yes No V Depth (inc	hes): <u>NR</u>	
Water Table Present? Yes No Depth (inc	hes): <u>2201</u>	
Saturation Present? Yes No Depth (inc	hes): 220 Wetland Hydrolog	y Present? Yes No
(includes capillary fringe) Describe Recorded Data (stream cauge, monitoring well, aerial p	hotos, previous inspections), if available	
Describe Recorded Data (arean gabge, mornoning wen, donor p		
Remarks:		
Linkow in Allacens Prin	3 Dears below	UTPY M
Marci w North in.	est District in Arrestation	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WSA0006-U

2011/10-	Absolute Dominant Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u></u>)	<u>% Cover Species?</u> Status	Number of Dominant Species
1. none present		That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2		Total Number of Dominant
3		Species Across All Strata:
4.		
£		Percent of Dominant Species 50 %
		Inat Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)
6		Prevalence index worksheet:
7.	·····	Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
8	~ ~	OPI species vd =
	= Total Cover	
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 X10)		FAC species 50 $x_3 = \frac{150}{100}$
1. none present		FACU species $11 \times 4 = 164$
2	······································	UPL species x 5 =
2. 1		Column Totals: 9 (A) 314 (B)
٠		245
4		Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.77
5		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
6		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7		2 - Dominance Test is >50%
8		$3 - $ Prevalence index is $\leq 3.0^{1}$
	O = Total Cover	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Evaluate)
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover	
Hero Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 /// 3</u>)	40 VI FAR	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
1. Microstegiam Vimineum		be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. Festuca IUDra	- 40 V TROU	Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:
3. LIAUSTRIM SIMPASE	_ <u>NFAC</u>	Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in, (7.6 cm) or
4. <u>Eléphantopus carolinanus</u>	_ I N FACU	more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of
5		height.
6.		Sanling/Shrub - Woody plants, excluding vines, less
7		than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
o		
		Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
a.		or size, and woody plants less than 5.26 it tall.
10		Woody vine - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
11		height.
12		
	<u></u> = Total Cover	
50% of total cover: 👫	5, 5 20% of total cover. 13, 2	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30×10)		
1 NOOR OVERENT		
		-
<u> </u>		-
3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-
4		_
5		- Hydrophytic
4	= Total Cover	Vegetation
50% of total cover:	20% of total cover:	Present? Yes No
Bemerke: //f absopred list membralarian edentations.		
	Jelow).	

Sampling Point WSA0006-U

Profile Desc	ription: (Describe t	o the depth	neede	d to docun	nent the li	ndicator	or confirm	the absence	of Indicator	rs.)		
Depth (inches)	Depth Matrix Redox Features							Touture		Comostan.		
D-H	2.57 5/2	<u> </u>	2,5 V	3/1	15	<u>''Ahe</u>	<u> </u>			remarks		
	will you).5Y	6/2	20	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u> </u>	$\overline{\langle }$		······		
	<u></u>	<u> </u>	12 V 6	24/6			$\frac{1}{1}$	<u> </u>				
L - 2		·		- 10			· ·	<u></u>				
$\left \frac{-\tau-i}{2}\right $		·			·				gravel	VOCK		
·					·				• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	·····				. <u></u>					•		
Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.								"Location: Indicators	² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.			
Histoso Histic E Black H Hydrog Stratifie Organic 5 cm M Muck P 1 cm M Deplete Thick D Coast F Sandy	(A1) pipedon (A2) istic (A3) en Sulfide (A4) d Layers (A5) Bodies (A6) (LRR P, Jucky Mineral (A7) (LR resence (A8) (LRR U) uck (A9) (LRR P, T) d Below Dark Surface ark Surface (A12) Prairie Redox (A16) (N Mucky Mineral (S1) (L	T, U) R P, T, U)) 2 (A11) ILRA 150A .RR O, S)		olyvalue Be hin Dark Su barny Muck barny Gleye epleted Ma edox Dark epleted Da edox Depre lari (F10) (L epleted Oc on-Mangan imbric Surfa	How Surface (S9) y Mineral ed Matrix (trix (F3) Surface (F rk Surface essions (F .RR U) hric (F11) uese Mass ace (F13) (F17) (MI	ce (S8) (L) (LRR S, (F1) (LRF F2) 	RR S, T, U T, U) (O) (LRR O, P, (, U)) 1 cm M 2 cm M Reduc Piedm Anoma (M Li Red P Very S Other T) ³ India wei	Muck (A9) (L Muck (A10) (ed Vertic (F ont Floodpla alous Bright RA 153B) arent Materi Shallow Dark (Explain in F cators of hyce tland hydrolo less disturbe	RR O) LRR S) 18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) in Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) Loamy Soils (F20) al (TF2) : Surface (TF12) Remarks) drophytic vegetation and ogg must be present, ed or problematic.		
Sandy	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		R	educed Ve	rtic (F18)	(MLRA 1	50A, 150B)	din		a or problematic.		
Sandy	Redox (S5)		P	iedmont Flo	oodplain S	Soils (F19)	(MLRA 14	9A)				
Dark St	a Matrix (S6) Jrface (S7) (LRR P. S	i, T, U)	— ^A	nomaious i	Bright Loa	my Solis i	(F20) (MLR	A 149A, 153C	c, 153D)			
Restrictive	Layer (If observed):	<u> </u>						1				
Туре:												
Depth (in	1ches):		<u> </u>					Hydric Soi	l Present?	Yes <u>V</u> No		
Remarks: MiXe (2	ed fill (auger rejec	nate tion	ria) Dy	grave(Kald /vock) . (A Gu	988	Pos	In includes,		



Upland data point wsao006_u facing northwest.